TABLE OF CONTENTS

About This Catalog .................................................................................................................. 4
General Information ................................................................................................................ 6
Admission Information ............................................................................................................ 13
Financial Aid .......................................................................................................................... 16
Academic Information ............................................................................................................ 21
Business Administration ....................................................................................................... 26
Communications .................................................................................................................. 29
Education ............................................................................................................................... 33
Exercise and Sport Sciences ................................................................................................. 38
Health Promotion and Physical Education ............................................................................ 42
Music ...................................................................................................................................... 44
Occupational Therapy .......................................................................................................... 48
Physical Therapy ................................................................................................................... 52
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology ....................................................................... 54
Course Descriptions .............................................................................................................. 57
Directory ............................................................................................................................... 103
ABOUT THIS CATALOG

Important Declarations
This publication provides detailed information about academic programs, financial aid, and academic rules and regulations. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information is accurate and complete as of September 1, 2013. However, errors are possible and changes such as the addition or cancellation of courses may occur while the academic year is under way. The College reserves the right to correct errors in the catalog and to make changes in degree requirements, course offering regulations, and procedures as educational or financial considerations require. For up-to-date information, contact the appropriate department offices.

If requirements are changed, students may elect to comply with the new requirements or to remain under those by which they are governed at the time of the change. The choice must be declared in writing to the appropriate graduate chair.

Students who withdraw and are subsequently readmitted will be bound by program and degree requirements in force during the academic year in which they are readmitted.

If a student is called to active military duty during a semester, the College will apply, in full, any tuition paid for the semester during which the student is called, to any future semester in which he or she may return. Room and board refunds will be issued on a pro rata basis, consistent with current refund policy.

Discrimination Policy
It is the policy of Ithaca College that discrimination on the grounds of age, disability, marital status, national origin, race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or military status will not exist in any activity, area, or operation of the College.

Photographs
Ithaca College and its representatives on occasion take photographs for the College’s use in print and electronic publications. This statement serves as public notice of the College’s intent to do so and as a release to the College of permission to use such images as it deems fit. If you object to the use of your photograph, you have the right to withhold its release by filling out a form at the Office of the Registrar.

Contacting the College
Online Learning, Certificate, and Professional Programs
E-mail: younge@ithaca.edu
Website: http://www.ithaca.edu/rhp/depts/stratcomm

Graduate Program in Exercise and Sport Sciences
Ithaca College
Center for Health Sciences
953 Danby Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
Phone: 607-274-1275
Fax: 607-274-7055
E-mail: jives@ithaca.edu
Website: http://www.ithaca.edu/hshp

Department of Physical Therapy
Ithaca College
G20 Strong Hall
1100 South Goodman Street
Rochester, NY 14620
Phone: 585-292-5060, ext. 13
Fax: 585-292-6431
E-mail: robbin@ithaca.edu
Website: www.ithaca.edu/hshp/depts/pt

Graduate Programs in Speech-Language Pathology
Ithaca College
Smiddy Hall, Room 301
953 Danby Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
Phone: 607-274-3248
Fax: 607-274-1137
E-mail: schissel@ithaca.edu
Website: http://www.ithaca.edu/hshp

Graduate Programs in Health and Physical Education
Ithaca College
Hill Center, Room 15
953 Danby Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
Phone: 607-274-3411
E-mail: sbajracharya@ithaca.edu
Website: http://www.ithaca.edu/hshp

Graduate Programs in Music
Ithaca College
Whalen Center
953 Danby Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
Phone: 607-274-3157
Fax: 607-274-1727
E-mail: lblack@ithaca.edu
Website: www.ithaca.edu/music/grad/index.php

Department of Occupational Therapy
Ithaca College
Smiddy Hall, Room 200
953 Danby Road
Ithaca, NY 14850
Phone: 607-274-3618
Fax: 607-274-3055

E-mail: mcozzoli@ithaca.edu
Website: http://www.ithaca.edu/hshp
Graduate programs at Ithaca College provide advanced preparation in the fields of adolescence and childhood education, business, communications, exercise and sport sciences, health and physical education, music, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and speech-language pathology. These programs are based on the recognition that effective leadership in these and related fields requires additional knowledge and specialized skills beyond the baccalaureate level, as well as understanding and competence in general education.

Graduate education at Ithaca College involves the attainment of both an extended and more sophisticated knowledge of a discipline. In the course of graduate study, students enhance their ability to apply new skills and information toward more challenging professional situations. Graduate study in these disciplines fosters the qualities that characterize an educated person and professional worker: logical interpretation of information, independent and constructive thought, highly refined skills, intellectual initiative, and a reasoned approach to all problems and situations.

History
The College’s graduate programs began in 1943 with establishment of a graduate studies department, primarily to prepare teachers for master’s degrees in physical education and music education. That department evolved into the Division of Graduate and Professional Studies, which housed nearly 20 programs at the master’s and doctoral levels. During the summer of 2012, the Division of Graduate and Professional Studies was decentralized and the now the five Schools oversee their own graduate degree programs. The five schools include the Schools of Business, Communications, Health Sciences and Human Performance, Humanities and Sciences, and Music.

An account of the development of the College since its founding in 1892 is on our history site:
See History of Ithaca College

The Campus and the City
Ithaca College is located in Ithaca, New York, a community of almost 50,000 year-round inhabitants in the heart of the Finger Lakes region. For more information about the local area, as well as detailed facts and statistics about the College,
see the following: Our Local Area and Facts in Brief

Degree Programs
The following graduate degree programs are offered at Ithaca College. The numbers in parentheses are the Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) classification codes.

- Doctorate in Physical Therapy (1212)
- Master of Arts in Teaching -- Adolescence Education (0803)
- Master of Business Administration (0506)
- Master of Business Administration in Professional Accountancy (0502)
- Master of Music in Composition (1004.10)
- Master of Music in Conducting (1004)
- Master of Music in Music Education (0832)
- Master of Music in Performance (1004)
- Master of Music in Suzuki Pedagogy (1004)
- Master of Science in Childhood Education (0802)
- Master of Science in Communications (0601)
- Master of Science in Exercise and Sport Sciences (0835)
- Master of Science in Health Education (0837)
- Master of Science in Music Education (0832)
- Master of Science in Occupational Therapy (1208)
- Master of Science in Physical Education (0835)
- Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology (1220)
- Master of Science in Teaching Students with Speech and Language Disabilities (0815)

Enrollment in other than registered or otherwise approved programs may jeopardize a student’s eligibility for certain student aid awards. A graduate student should raise any questions about his or her program with the appropriate graduate chair.

Second Major Field
With consultation and approval from the student’s major adviser, a second major field may be listed on a student’s transcript when 50 percent of the second program’s additional coursework is completed (e.g., 15 additional credits for programs requiring 30 credits for completion).
A second major field does not lead to an additional degree or additional certification.

**Summer Sessions**

Many graduate courses are offered during the various summer sessions. The degrees offered in adolescence education and childhood education require summer courses within their programs of study. Study in music education, required for permanent teacher certification, can be completed in three or four summers. See the summer sessions website for the summer academic calendar, course listings, registration procedures, fees, academic regulations, and housing, dining, and campus facilities available during the summer.

See Summer Sessions

**Graduate Council**

The Graduate Council determines and recommends to the provost and vice president for educational affairs policies and procedures in the general administration and conduct of the graduate program, including approval of the members of the graduate faculty. The council is responsible for reviewing and recommending curricula, determining the eligibility of candidates for degrees, and prescribing the conditions on which degrees are awarded.

The membership of the Graduate Council includes a representative from the Office of the Provost & Educational Affairs, who chairs the council, deans of five schools offering graduate programs, the chair of each graduate program, and one student representative from each graduate program. Student representatives serve terms of one year but may be reappointed. The registrar and the directors of graduate programs, online learning, and certificate programs serve the council as ex officio nonvoting members.

**Student Responsibilities**

A student’s behavior must not interfere with the activities of the College or with the pursuit by other students of educational objectives. Any behavior on the part of individual students or groups that endangers the health or safety of the College community will not be tolerated. Standards of conduct designed to protect the rights of all members of the College community and preserve the functioning of the College as an educational institution are published in appropriate College documents, such as the “Student Conduct Code.”

See the Student Conduct Code

**Accommodations/Meal Plans**

Ithaca College does not normally provide housing for graduate students. Graduate students interested in requesting on-campus housing should do so by contacting the Office of Residential Life at 607-274-3141. Ithaca College does not offer married, family, or specially designated graduate student housing. Please contact the Office of Residential Life if you have any other questions about housing. Graduate students who request on-campus housing live in undergraduate housing. Summer housing is available for those who request it. In order to make summer housing arrangements, contact the Campus Center and Event Services office at 607-274-3313.

For graduate students interested in off-campus housing, a wide range of apartments and other housing options are available in Ithaca and surrounding communities. Students can find information about off-campus rentals in the *Ithaca Journal*.

Meal plans may be purchased at any time from the HomerConnect webpage in the Student Financial Aid and Residential Life section. For more information about available meal plans, view the Dining Services website.

**Health Center**

The Hammond Health Center is open from 8:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m. Monday through Friday and from 10:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday during the spring and fall semesters. During the summer term, hours are 8:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. These times may change; please check with the center to verify the current schedule.

See the Hammond Health Center

The staff consists of five board certified physicians, one physician assistant, one family nurse practitioner, registered nurses, and support personnel. The health center has been accredited by the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care. It has a state-licensed clinical laboratory and X-ray department.

All enrolled and matriculated students are eligible for medical care at Hammond Health Center, regardless of their insurance status. There are no charges for most of the care provided at the Health Center. The Ithaca College student health service urges all patients to comply with treatment and will educate students about the dangers of noncompliance. However, refusal of treatment will in no way affect the care or treatment given to the patient at any future date. A full statement of patients’ rights is posted at the health center.

**Health Insurance**

All students are required to have health insurance, and we advance bill all students for coverage arranged by the College. Brochures explaining the Ithaca College student insurance plan will be mailed to you. Additional coverage
and family plans are available for purchase. Information about the plan, as well as instructions for waiving or enrolling in the plan are also available online - see Student Insurance. Please call University Health Plans (800-437-6448) or the Health Center Insurance Coordinator (607-274-3319) for details about the plan coverage or the waiver or enrollment process.

NOTE: Students are automatically enrolled in the student health insurance plan. If you do not desire coverage, you must submit a waiver in order to have the $1,120 charge removed. Students who know they want to enroll in the plan may submit an online enrollment form to expedite the processing of their enrollment. Students who do not submit either a waiver or enrollment form by the deadline will be automatically enrolled in the plan.

The online waiver system will be available from April 15, 2013, until August 10, 2013. After August 10th, the insurance fee becomes nonrefundable. You may submit the waiver or enrollment form online by visiting the University Health Plans website any time during this period. When submitting a waiver, you will be required to enter information regarding your current insurance.

$1,120.00 Full Year (August 10-August 9 of the following year)
$471 Fall Semester Only (August 10-December 31)
$717 Spring/Summer Semester Only (January 1-August 9)

$246 Summer Only (June 1-August 9)

$2,304 Spouse (full year)

$1,717 Dependents (full year)

**Office of Counseling and Wellness**

The Office of Counseling and Wellness at Ithaca College provides a broad range of clinical, counseling, and educational services for the psychological well-being and health of individuals and the campus community. Located on the lower level of Hammond Health Center, the Office of Counseling and Wellness is composed of three centers: the Center for Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS), the Center for Health Promotion (CHP), and the Center for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Education, Outreach, and Services.

The Center for Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) offers free and confidential mental health services to enrolled students. Services are provided by licensed and license-eligible psychologists and clinical social workers. Suicide awareness and prevention is an important component of CAPS services. New and continuing resident assistants are trained each year in Pathways, an educational program designed to teach participants how to identify and respond to students in distress. Led by a mental health professional, Pathways is an educational program offered to all members of the campus community. Professional consultation services are available to anyone with concerns about the well-being of an Ithaca College student. To schedule an appointment or consultation, call 607-274-3136. CAPS is accredited by the International Associations of Counseling Services (IACS).

The Center for Health Promotion (CHP) is dedicated to enhancing the health of the campus community through educational programming, research, and services for at-risk students. Services include programs such as Student Health 101, Basic Alcohol Screening and Intervention for College Students (BASICS), peer advocacy, online alcohol education, collaboration and special projects with other departments, staff and faculty development, and research and evaluation. The health promotion resource room is a comfortable space with educational materials on a variety of topics including alcohol and other drugs, fitness and exercise, sexual health, nutrition and body image, mental health, and relationship issues. A SunBox is available for educational use in fall and winter months for students who have questions about seasonal affective disorder. Please call 607-274-7933 for more information about programs and services.

The Center for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) Education, Outreach, and Services actively fosters the personal growth and academic success of LGBT students and offers College-wide services to enhance the campus community's awareness, understanding, and appreciation of LGBT students, staff, and faculty. Services include an office staffed by a professional program director, a resource room that offers a welcoming and supportive environment for LGBT people and allies; and campus-wide LGBT-themed educational programs and events. Many LGBT people and their allies have found the campus and surrounding community an ideal place to learn, work, and live. The center's efforts have led to Ithaca College's inclusion among the 100 most LGBT-friendly campuses in the United States as recognized in The Advocate College Guide for LGBT Students (2006) and as one of the 10 "Best of the Best" LGBT-friendly athletics programs in the country.

**Office of Career Services**

Graduate students on the threshold of the job market or additional schooling can gain valuable assistance from the professional counselors and trained student staff in the Office of Career Services. The office helps students identify interests and abilities, explore career opportunities,
and develop résumé-writing and interviewing skills. Also offered are career information, testing services, videotaped mock interviews, and a career resource library. Ithaca graduates are also invited to join and use the Ithaca College Alumni Association Online Community.

The office has developed relationships with over 6000 recruiters from major corporations and nonprofit agencies and helps coordinate interviews and connections with potential employers. For additional information, visit the Career Services website or call 607-274-3365.

Office of Public Safety
Office of Public Safety and Emergency Management

The Office of Public Safety and Emergency Management (Public Safety) is located in the Center for Public Safety and General Services and is operational 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, year round. The Communications Center is staffed by a trained public safety professional at all times and can be reached by calling (607) 274-3333 or extension 3333 from an on campus phone.

Public Safety is a full service public safety provider with responsibility for campus safety, campus crime awareness and campus crime prevention and education. Public Safety members are a well trained team inclusive of uniformed campus police officers and state-certified security officers. In addition to Patrol and Security operations (to include Investigations), Public Safety is comprised of Parking Services, Environmental Health & Safety, and Student Auxiliary Safety Patrol (SASP). Public Safety areas of responsibility include emergency response, fire safety, crime prevention programming, special event staffing, providing safety escorts, repository for lost and found, administering vehicle assistance, and managing vehicular and traffic control on campus. For a comprehensive view of campus safety and security information and services provided by Public Safety visit our website at www.ithaca.edu/sacl/safety/

In compliance with federal requirements mandated by the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Statistics Act [20 USC 1092(f)], Public Safety is responsible for preparing, publishing and distributing an annual security report by October 1 of each year, for the purpose of disclosing and disseminating certain information regarding campus crime statistics, security policies and campus law enforcement. Information mandated by this Act include statements about campus law enforcement policies, campus security education and prevention programs, alcohol and drug policies, sexual assault education and prevention programs, procedures for reporting sexual assaults, and procedures for handling reports of sexual assault. To view the publication electronically visit www.ithaca.edu/sacl/safety/docs/AnnualSecRep/ or you may request a hard copy via phone or walk-in to Public Safety. The crime statistics for Ithaca College (also contained in the annual security report) are submitted to the U.S. Department of Education (ED) through a web-based data collection system and can be viewed at the following web address: www.ope.ed.gov/security.

Be Ready! Be Safe!
All campus community members are urged to become familiar with the Emergency Readiness and Response Guide which can be viewed and downloaded from our website at www.ithaca.edu/emergency/docs/emergencyresponse.pdf along with our reoccurring message on Gorge Safety at www.ithaca.edu/sacl/safety/docs/gorgesafety.pdf

Accreditations and Affiliations

All-College

Accreditations

• Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools
• New York State Education Department

Affiliations

• American Association for Higher Education
• American Council on Education
• Associated New American Colleges
• Association of American Colleges and Universities
• Association of Continuing Higher Education
• Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges
• Association of International Educators
• Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities
• Council of Graduate Schools
• Council on Undergraduate Research
• Institute of International Education
• National Association of Graduate Admission Professionals
• New York Graduate Admission Professionals
• Northeastern Association of Graduate Admissions Professionals
• Northeastern Association of Graduate Schools
• South Central Research Library Council

School of Business

Accreditations
• AACSB International -- the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
• New York State Board of Public Accounting

Affiliations
• Academy of Management
• American Marketing Association
• Financial Management Association
• Institute of Management Accountants

Roy H. Park School of Communications

Affiliations
• American Advertising Federation
• International Association of Business Communicators
• Public Relations Student Society of America

School of Health Sciences and Human Performance

Accreditations
• Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association
• Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education
• Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
• Council on Academic Accreditation of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association
• National Council on Accreditation
• National Recreation and Park Association/American Association for Leisure and Recreation
• New York State Board of Regents and Commissioner of Education

Affiliations
• American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance
• American College Health Association
• American College of Sports Medicine
• American Occupational Therapy Association
• American Physical Therapy Association
• American Speech-Language Hearing Association
• Association for the Advancement of Applied Sport Psychology
• Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions
• Council on Academic Programs in Communication Sciences and Disorders
• National Recreation and Park Association
• National Athletic Training Association
• North American Society for Sport Management

School of Humanities and Sciences

Accreditation
• American Chemical Society
• National Association of Schools of Theatre
• New York State Board of Regents and Commissioner of Education

Affiliations
• American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages
• Association for Childhood Education International
• Association of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges for Teacher Education
• Association of Teacher Educators
• International Communication Association
• National Communication Association
• National Council for the Social Studies
• National Council of Teachers of English
• National Science Teachers Association
• New York Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
• New York State Association of Teacher Educators

School of Music

Accreditation
• National Association of Schools of Music
• New York State Board of Regents and Commissioner of Education
Academic Resources

Library

The College’s library, open more than 112 hours a week, contains some 400,000 holdings in books, musical scores, periodicals, DVDs, films, interactive multimedia, and recordings. The library provides access to more than 35,000 electronic full-text journals, 150 databases, and 82,000 full-text electronic books. In addition to scholarly materials, a collection of current literature, and audiobooks is displayed on the main floor. Electronic course reserve materials are linked in course sites in the Sakai CMS and physical reserve materials are available for in-Library use.

The campus wireless network is accessible in the library, and the library has a circulating collection of wireless laptop computers and ipads for in-building use. The library is also an ICAirnet “hot spot,” where students, faculty, and staff can use their personal wireless devices to access the Internet and campus services. All computers in the library provide access to Microsoft Office and a wide variety of software applications, enabling users to conduct research and complete projects at one workstation. Trained student assistants staff a “tech help” desk during the library’s operating hours.

Multimedia can be accessed via listening stations on the third floor. One station includes a multi-region player for viewing international media. Interlibrary loan services are available for essential research materials not owned by the library. Requested articles will be delivered electronically via e-mail. Reserve readings, as well as audio and video course reserve items are also available electronically.

A digital media lab contains a suite of four iMacs with software for creating and editing multimedia projects that include graphic design, audio, and video. The lab also has three collaboration stations, each with a wall-mounted LCD monitor and central docking station for groups to share content from individual laptops. A practice presentation space equipped with a large plasma screen and multi-interface cabling allows groups to develop and refine media presentations.

Through the South Central Research Library Council and the OCLC, the College library has access to the collections of more than 43,500 libraries in the United States and abroad. The library’s website provides access to national and international electronic resources that provide access to scholarly text, image, audio, and video content in support of the College’s programs. The Library has a mobile version of its website for viewing on personal devices.

Librarians welcome the opportunity to serve students -- in person, by phone, IM/chat, texting, and e-mail. Librarians provide assistance with the effective use of various print and electronic reference sources. The library’s website provides links to library services and resources. Liaison librarians for academic programs develop online research guides to help users access information in specific subject areas, special topics, and individual courses. Online tutorials cover research methods and provide database search tips. Librarians can recommend appropriate materials and suggest research strategies for locating relevant resources. Records in the library catalog have links to a map indicating the item's physical location and allow for users to text themselves the call number for the item.

The library welcomes feedback from users -- via the online “TalkBack” services or the suggestion box at the main desk. Students may also utilize the online “user purchase request” form to recommend materials to be added to the library’s collection.

Information Technology Services

Information Technology Services (ITS) develops and sustains services and infrastructure to support the people, mission, and institutional goals of the College. ITS maintains and supports an extensive collection of productivity and business software for the user community. The ITS help desk answers questions and helps troubleshoot problems, provides free software training, and fixes personal computers in the Student Computer Repair Center (SCRC). Networked computers, both Macintosh and PC, are available in 30 facilities across campus. Specialized software, printing, and consulting services are available in the main labs. One lab is open 24 hours a day, and the rest are open from early in the morning until late at night throughout the fall and spring semesters. Labs are staffed by student consultants skilled at helping people use the computers.

Network file storage and e-mail accounts are provided free to all Ithaca College students. Access to e-mail, the web, the online library catalog, student account, and grade information are available via the Internet.

ITS staff provide free workshops and consulting services to Ithaca College students and faculty. The ITS help desk and offices are located in Job Hall and can be reached by telephone at 607-274-1000.

See Information Technology Services

Online Student Complaint Process

Students taking online courses from a location outside of New York State, if they have a complaint or issue not resolved through Ithaca College’s internal procedures, may also have access to a process available through their home state.
Admission Categories

Degree Candidate (Matriculated)

Consideration for admission to a graduate degree program as a degree candidate is granted to applicants who have a good undergraduate scholastic record (minimum 3.00 grade point average [GPA] on the 4.00 system); who have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or technical school; and who have met all other application requirements of the degree program. These additional requirements are specified on the Graduate Admission website.

Students who have completed the undergraduate requirements of the six-year B.S./D.P.T. program in physical therapy or the five-year B.S./M.S. program in occupational therapy are admitted directly to the graduate program. External applicants (non-Ithaca College students) are not considered for admission to the graduate portion of the B.S./D.P.T. program.

Provisional (Non-Matriculated)

Provisional enrollment status may be granted to students who have not fully met the requirements or standards for matriculation. Students may be admitted provisionally because of a GPA less than 3.00; because of low test scores (as determined by the appropriate graduate program chair and dean); and/or because of insufficient prerequisite coursework. While provisional status does not allow a student to matriculate, it does permit enrollment in coursework toward a master’s degree at Ithaca College. Provisional status will be reviewed by the graduate chair after a student’s first term of a full-time credit load (or its equivalent) and may be converted to matriculated status when prerequisites and/or academic standards have been met.

A maximum of 12 credits earned as a provisional student may be credited toward a graduate degree, except in the M.B.A. program, in which a maximum of 15 credits earned as a provisional student may be credited toward a degree.

Please note that students who have provisional status may apply for educational loans by submitting the FAFSA form; however, loan eligibility is significantly limited for applicants who have non-matriculated (provisional) status.

Seniors Taking Graduate Courses

Ithaca College seniors may take certain graduate courses for undergraduate credit. They must have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or better and have completed at least 90 credits. They also must obtain the approval of the instructor, their undergraduate adviser, the chair of the graduate program, and the dean of the school. Under exceptional circumstances, Ithaca College seniors may take certain graduate courses for graduate credit, provided they obtain the approvals previously specified. Courses taken for graduate credit do not count toward an undergraduate degree.

Extramural Students

Students who are not seeking advanced degrees or who are not admitted to degree programs may apply for enrollment in graduate courses as extramural students. This category requires a baccalaureate degree through the Office of Extended Studies.

The maximum number of credits earned as an extramural student that may be applied toward graduate degree requirements is determined by each graduate program. A maximum of six credits may be taken in the M.B.A. program on an extramural basis. A maximum of nine credits may be taken in the Speech-Language Pathology and Speech-Language Pathology with Teacher Certification programs on an extramural basis. All other programs permit a maximum of 12 credits taken on an extramural basis. Extramural students are eligible to apply for matriculated status upon completion of a maximum allowable credits with a GPA of 3.00 (B) in these credits, provided that no more than one grade below B has been earned. These credits may be used to fulfill program requirements only if they are approved by the graduate committee of the major field. Credits earned more than three years before admission to a degree program cannot be applied to meet degree requirements.

Graduate Application Procedures

The following procedures must be completed by each applicant for admission to graduate studies.

Apply Online

All prospective graduate students should apply for admission online.

Additional Application Materials Needed

In addition to the online application, the following materials are required and must be submitted to the Office of Admission:

- $40 application fee (A nonrefundable $40 application fee must accompany the application for degree candidacy.)
- official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions attended
two letters of recommendation (for printable forms)
any additional materials required by department or school

Your application fee and these materials must be received by Ithaca College by the appropriate deadline. If we do not receive all of your materials, your application will be incomplete and no decision will be made.

Admission Application Deadlines

Deadlines for application, transcripts, letters of recommendation, and, where appropriate, GRE or GMAT scores must be met. For assistantship application deadlines, refer to the Graduate Admission website.

Adolescence education: Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis, with preference given to those applicants whose files are complete by February 15. (The program has only one start date each year -- in late May.)

Business administration: Application files for summer or fall admission must be completed by March 1. Application files for spring admission must be completed by November 1.

Childhood education: Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis, with preference given to those applicants whose files are complete by February 15. (The program has only one start date each year -- in late May.)

Communications: Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis, with preference given to those applications received by April 1 for fall semester admission and December 1 for spring semester admission. To be considered for an assistantship, completed files must be received by February 15.

Executive Masters Degree in Communications Innovation: Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis, with preference given to those completed by March 15. The program has an August start date.

Exercise and sport sciences (ESS): Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis with priority given to those applications received by March 1 for the fall semester. Applications received after March 1 may be put on a wait list. Spring admission is by special permission only from the ESS graduate chair.

Health promotion and physical education: Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis, with preference given to those completed by April 1 for fall admission and December 1 for spring admission.

Music: Fall application files for all programs except the master of music in composition and conducting must be complete by March 1. Composition and conducting applications must be complete by January 15. Music education files for applicants for summers-only study must be complete by April 1.

Occupational therapy (professional entry-level master's degree): Completed files must be received by March 1 to be considered for May admission. (The program only has a May start date.)

Speech-language pathology: Completed files must be received by February 1.

Transcripts

All applicants, including Ithaca College graduates, must arrange to have official transcripts of all completed work beyond secondary school sent directly to the Office of Admission.

Recommendations

Applicants for admission to a degree program must submit two academic recommendations directly to the Office of Admission. Recommendations should be written by persons able to comment on the student’s academic capabilities (for example, former teachers and deans). Letters of recommendation may also be submitted in an official placement package sent directly to the Office of Admission by a college or university placement office.

To apply for an assistantship, applicants must submit additional recommendations from different people evaluating prior work performance. The graduate assistantship application and recommendation forms are part of the application for admission to the graduate program.

Health Report

Before the first day of classes, every new graduate student is required to complete and submit health certification information to Ithaca College’s J. David Hammond Center for Student Health Services. This includes the New York State immunization requirements. Entrance medical requirements are submitted directly to the Hammond Health Center via a secure web portal that is linked from the health center’s web page. Students who do not comply with this requirement will not be allowed to remain on campus, and their course registration will be canceled. More information and forms are also available on the health center’s web page.

See Hammond Health Center

Special Information for International Applicants

Ithaca College encourages international students to apply and values the cultural diversity they bring to the campus community. The Office of International Programs provides
cultural adjustment counseling, orientation to the United States, immigration assistance, and other support services.

See Office of International Programs

Test of English as a Foreign Language

The Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) website provides extensive information about the tests, including tutorials, practice questions, and access to required publications. Most publications can be downloaded or ordered online.

See TOEFL

Applicants whose native language is not English are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language by arrangement with the Educational Testing Service, unless there is other evidence of English language competence (for example, successful completion of intensive English training or graduation from a college or university where English is the primary language of instruction). We also accept the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) exam. The minimum acceptable score for this exam is 6.0.

Test scores must be reported directly by the testing organization to the Office of Admission at Ithaca College. A satisfactory command of English is essential for graduate study. TOEFL scores of 550 or higher on the paper version, 213 on the computer version, or 80 or higher on the iBT on the three components of the examination are considered satisfactory. The three components are listening comprehension, structure and written expression, and vocabulary and reading comprehension.

For those who cannot readily access the Internet to obtain information online, the TOEFL information bulletin and registration form can be obtained in a number of cities outside the United States. They often are available at American embassies and consulates, offices of the United States Information Service (USIS), United States educational commissions and foundations, and binational centers. They also may be obtained by writing to Test of English as a Foreign Language, P.O. Box 899, Princeton, NJ 08540, USA.

Documents and Credentials

Before an international student can enroll at Ithaca College, the College’s international student adviser must approve the student’s visa eligibility and financial status. A financial statement and supporting documentation must be received by the Office of Admission at least eight weeks before the student expects to arrive in the United States. These documents must show that all educational expenses, including tuition, room, board, books, and international travel, can be fully met by the student, his/her family or a sponsor, and other sources of financial assistance for the duration of the student’s stay in the United States.

After admission and status approval, the student will be sent an I-20 or DS-2019 form. Upon arrival on campus, he or she should report directly to the Office of International Programs. All new international students are required to attend the international student orientation.

All credentials issued in foreign languages, including transcripts and recommendations, must be accompanied by an official English language translation.

Application Deadlines

All application materials for international students must be received by the individual program deadlines.

Expenses

Tuition and Fees

Please refer to the Graduate Admission website for information regarding tuition expenses by program.

Other Charges

Performance study fee: A fee (paid in addition to regular tuition) equal to the number of enrolled credits of the current graduate tuition rate will be charged in the summer session for private instrument instruction.

Books and supplies: Cost varies with each program.

Parking: Graduate students may obtain a student parking permit through the Office of Public Safety.

General Regulations

All rates are subject to change without notice.

All regular charges are billed on a semester basis. Students will not be allowed to register or be admitted to classes until satisfactory payment has been made.

Student accounts must be settled before leaving the College. Transcripts will be withheld from students whose accounts are in arrears for any reason, including nonpayment of tuition and fees, fines, or medical charges. In the event that it is necessary to refer an overdue account for collection, the student and parents shall be obligated additionally to pay all interest, collection, disbursement, and attorney fees.

All bills are payable in United States currency.
Assistantships and Scholarships

Graduate Assistantships

Ithaca College offers a limited number of graduate assistantships to students in programs leading to a master’s degree in adolescence education, childhood education, communications, exercise and sport sciences, health education, physical education, occupational therapy, music, speech-language pathology, and teaching students with speech and language disabilities. Accepted full-time matriculated students in one of these academic areas who have a minimum 3.00 undergraduate GPA are eligible to apply.

Application

Typically, graduate assistantships are awarded for both the fall and spring semesters of each academic year. However, if funds are available, graduate assistantships may also be awarded during the spring semester and summer sessions. Two letters of recommendation addressing work-related and/or personal qualities must accompany each application for a graduate assistantship.

Deadlines for Completing Assistantship Applications

Please consult the Office of Admission for all queries regarding application, assistantship deadlines, and recommendations.

Adolescence and childhood education -- Preference will be given to applications completed by February 15.

Business administration -- The M.B.A. programs do not currently offer assistantships. However, all completed admissions applications that are received by March 1 are given full consideration for M.B.A. merit scholarships; no separate applications are required for M.B.A. merit scholarship consideration.

Communications -- Applications must be completed by February 15.

Exercise and sport sciences -- Applications are accepted throughout the year, but priority is given to those received by March 1 for the fall semester.

Health promotion and physical education -- Applications are accepted on an ongoing basis, with preference given to completed files received by March 1.

Music (composition and conducting) -- Applications must be completed by January 15.

Music (for fall and spring admission) -- Applications must be completed by March 1.

Music (for summer-only music education) -- Applications must be completed by April 1.

Occupational Therapy (entry level) -- Applications must be completed by February 15.

Speech-language pathology and Teaching Students with Speech and Language Disabilities -- Applications must be completed by February 1.

Tuition Scholarship, Graduate Appointment Salary

A graduate assistantship consists of two parts -- a scholarship and a taxable work-related salary. The graduate appointment salary will be paid through the College payroll system on a biweekly basis. The salary will not be paid until the student has completed the W-4 and I-9 forms, which will be available at registration. The recommendation for graduate assistance originates with the respective graduate chair and is approved by the graduate dean.

Assistantship Responsibilities

The duties and responsibilities of each graduate assistant are arranged and supervised by the appropriate school or department. An average of up to 15 hours per week is normally required to fulfill a graduate assistant’s assigned duties on a full assistantship.

Credit and Load Requirements

Credit Limitations

Students must register for a minimum of 9 credits each semester during the academic year to maintain an assistantship (6 credits in the summer). Students with full assistantships may take a maximum of 12 credits per semester. Exceptions should be requested in writing and require approval of the dean of graduate and professional studies.

Full-Time Study

A full-time student is defined as one who takes 9 credits per regular semester. During the summer, enrollment with 6 credits is considered full-time.

Academic Standing and Eligibility

Academic Standing and Progress

Students are required to meet certain standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress to maintain eligibility for federal student aid. Colleges are required to measure a
student’s progress by qualitative and quantitative standards. Additionally, students must complete all degree requirements within 150% of the credit hours to receive a degree. Ithaca College uses a quantitative standard that measures program pursuit by the percentage of credits successfully completed by the end of the spring semester each academic year.

Program pursuit
To remain in good academic standing for federal aid, an Ithaca College graduate student must successfully complete 67% of all credit hours attempted. Class grades of F, W, I or U are not considered to be successfully completed classes. Transfer credits accepted by Ithaca College are included in this calculation. A student’s progress toward program pursuit is reviewed at the end of the spring semester.

GPA requirements
To remain in good academic standing for federal aid, an Ithaca College graduate student must earn a cumulative grade point average of 3.0. Ithaca College will review the cumulative grade point average at the end of the spring semester each academic year.

A student who fails to meet the above requirements will be ineligible for federal financial aid until the appropriate standards are achieved. A student may request a waiver of these eligibility requirements by submitting a Waiver Request Form to the Office of Student Financial Services. The information submitted should include the following information:

1. The reason why he/she did not meet the minimum academic requirements listed above.
2. Documentation of any unique circumstance that may have contributed to a student’s inability to meet the standards.
3. A plan for meeting the standards in a reasonable timeframe. This plan may include an academic plan that a student creates with an academic advisor.

The waiver request will be reviewed by a Satisfactory Academic Progress committee and the student will be notified of the outcome in writing. All decisions made by the Satisfactory Academic Progress committee are final and cannot be appealed.

Aid Programs

Ithaca College Scholarships and Grants
Ithaca College need-based scholarships and grants are available only to physical therapy and occupational therapy students. Students must apply annually to the financial aid office before March 1.

All recipients must demonstrate financial need, which is determined by using information from the Department of Education via the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Other criteria, such as academic performance or promise, special talents, or other characteristics that Ithaca College deems of value, are considered for the Ithaca College scholarship program only. The FAFSA is due by March 1.

http://www.fafsa.gov

Graduate business majors are automatically considered for any available non-need-based Ithaca College M.B.A. scholarships and need not submit the FAFSA to be considered for non-need based awards.

Federal Programs
Detailed information on Federal Direct Loans may be found at http://www.studentloans.gov.

Federal Direct Loans -- Unsubsidized
Application Procedures
Ithaca College processes applications electronically. First-time borrowers are required to accept an offer of a Direct Loan via HomerConnect. In addition, new borrowers are required to complete a Master Promissory Note (MPN), which is valid for 10 years. Repeat borrowers who have used the Master Promissory Note need not complete another promissory note.

Selection of Recipients and Allocation of Awards
The federal Direct unsubsidized loan program (FSSLP) is an entitlement program in which all eligible applicants can obtain a loan. To be eligible for this loan, a student must (1) be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident alien; (2) be enrolled at least half-time or accepted for enrollment in a degree, certificate, or other program leading to a recognized credential; or (3) be enrolled in a course of study necessary for enrollment in a degree or certificate program, approved college, university, or other postsecondary institution in the U.S. or a foreign country; (4) not be in default or refund status for any federal Title IV program at any institution; (5) be determined to be eligible or ineligible for a Pell grant; (6) if applicable, be registered with the Selective Service; (7) have a Social Security number; and (8) meet any other requirements as outlined by federal law or regulation.

Up to 1 percent of the loan amount borrowed for federal "loan origination and insurance fees" will be deducted from the amount borrowed prior to disbursement.

At Ithaca College funds may not be disbursed until after the drop/add period has passed. Loan proceeds are made in two disbursements, regardless of the loan period. Funds must be disbursed by electronic fund transfer (EFT), which
allows the funds to be deposited directly into the student’s bursar account.

Loan Schedule

A graduate student may borrow an annual maximum of $20,500.

Responsibilities of Borrowers

The student must continue to maintain satisfactory academic progress. The interest rate is a fixed rate of 5.41 percent for loans that are first disbursed between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014. Repayment begins six months after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time.

Various deferments allowing postponement of repayment are available depending on when the student received the first loan. For first-time borrowers on or after July 1, 1993, periods of deferment are limited to those who are (1) in school at least half-time; (2) on graduate fellowships or rehabilitation training; (3) unemployed; or (4) in economic hardship. Students should contact the lender for specific information.

If a student applies for more than one loan, subsequent applications must be made to the lending institution where the original loan was made.

Upon ceasing to be at least a half-time student, the borrower must make formal arrangements with the lending institution to begin repayment. The following regulations apply:

1. Income-sensitive, graduated-payment, and income-contingent plans are available to assist borrowers in meeting repayment obligations. Under unusual and extenuating circumstances, the lender, on request, may permit other payment arrangements.
2. The standard repayment period is 10 years.
3. Repayment in whole or part may be made any time without penalty.
4. Loans may be consolidated, resulting in longer repayment terms and smaller monthly payments.

Note: A student who has been accepted as a "provisional" graduate student is limited to undergraduate borrowing levels (up to $5,500) per year. Once fully matriculated, a student may receive graduate level borrowing.

Federal Direct PLUS Loan for Graduate Students

Application Procedures

Ithaca College processes applications electronically. First-time borrowers submit a loan request form (LRF) to the Office of Student Financial Services. The College transmits pertinent information to the federal servicer. The student is also required to complete a Master Promissory Note. Repeat borrowers who have used the Master Promissory Note need not complete another promissory note.

Selection of Recipients and Allocation of Awards

A borrower must be a graduate student. Student eligibility criteria are comparable to those for federal direct student loans, and the student must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). An origination fee of 4 percent will be deducted from the loan amount.

NOTE: A student who has been accepted as a "provisional" graduate student may not borrow under this program. Once fully matriculated, a student may apply for a Graduate PLUS Loan.

Loan Schedule

The maximum of the Graduate PLUS loan is the total cost of attendance, minus other financial aid.

Responsibilities of Borrowers

The student must continue to maintain satisfactory academic progress. A credit check is required. Repayment begins 60 days after the loan is disbursed. Loan funds are disbursed electronically to the student’s billing account. The interest rate is a fixed rate of 6.41 percent for loans that are first disbursed between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014.

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

The federal work-study program provides employment opportunities for students.

Selection of Recipients and Allocation of Awards

The applicant must

• be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen;
• be enrolled in an undergraduate, graduate, or first-professional program as a matriculated student at an institution participating in the federal campus-based programs;
• not be in default or refund status for any federal Title IV aid at any institution;
• if applicable, be registered with the Selective Service; and
• demonstrate financial need as determined by the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Award Schedule

The College arranges jobs, on or off campus, with either public or not-for-profit agencies. Students are encouraged to seek positions in community service areas. Factors considered by the financial aid office in determining whether, and for how many hours, students may work under this program include financial need, class schedule, academic progress, and health status.
The level of salary for FWS positions must be at least the minimum wage. The maximum salary allowed depends on the nature of the job and the student’s qualifications.

**Veterans Administration Benefits**

**Educational Assistance (GI Bill)**

Forms, information, and assistance in applying for benefits are available at all VA offices. Applicants approved for benefits by the Veterans Administration must process papers through the Ithaca College Registrar’s office.

Current benefit rates may be obtained by writing to the New York State Division of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Counseling Center, 304 Babcock Hall, Ithaca, NY 14850, or by calling 607-272-1084. Veterans enrolled half-time or more may be entitled to a VA educational loan, repayable after the veteran ceases to be a student. The granting of educational loans is based on financial need related directly to the cost of education.

**Vocational Rehabilitation**

This program is for disabled World War II, Korean conflict, post-Korean conflict, Vietnam era, and certain peacetime veterans. Detailed information is available from regional VA offices.

**Survivors and Dependents Education**

This program is for children, spouses, and other survivors of veterans whose death or permanent total disabilities were service-connected, and for spouses and children of service persons missing in action or prisoners of war.

**Refund Procedure**

Students attending Ithaca College who are receiving federal Title IV financial aid (e.g., Federal Direct or Perkins loans) are required to return the portion of unearned aid if they withdraw, do not register, or otherwise fail to complete the period of enrollment for which the Title IV aid was provided. The return of funds does not apply to any student whose date of withdrawal is beyond the 60 percent enrollment period for which the student has been charged. The last date of attendance is determined by the date the student began the College’s withdrawal process, the student’s last date of recorded attendance, or the midpoint of the semester for a student who leaves without notifying the College.

To determine the percentage of aid earned, divide the number of calendar days completed by the total calendar days in the enrollment period (excluding scheduled breaks of five days or more AND days that the student is on approved leave of absence).

Federal financial aid is returned to the program from which it was disbursed based on the percentage of unearned aid. To determine the percentage of unearned aid, subtract the percentage of aid earned from 100. The percentage of unearned aid is then multiplied by the amount of aid disbursed toward allowable institutional charges (e.g., tuition and room and board if living on campus).

A refund schedule of tuition and board charges based on a 15-week semester is provided below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>85%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note that the above refund policy applies to students who are not federal aid recipients. It also applies to the return of institutional aid. In the case of any student for whom it is determined that a return must be made to programs based on prorated charges, those funds will be returned in the following order: unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan, subsidized Federal Direct Loan, Federal Perkins loan, Federal Direct PLUS, Federal Pell grant, FSEOG funds, and other Title IV aid programs. Finally, if no institutional, state, or private financial aid refund is required, a refund will be made to the student.

When institutional aid is required to be returned, it will be done in the following order: W.G. Egbert Founder’s Grant, Ithaca Access Grant, merit-based scholarships, endowed/restricted scholarships, and other institutional aid programs.

More detailed information, including examples of refund and repayment calculations, is available on the student financial services website.

**Special Considerations**

Students who take a leave of absence, withdraw, or are on a continuation leave and are also Title IV aid recipients should be aware of the following:

- The grace period for federal loans (Perkins, Subsidized, or Unsubsidized) begins from the student's last date of attendance as determined by the College. A student who is on an approved leave of absence will be considered to be in school for purposes of repayment of federal loans. Should the student not return from an approved leave of absence, the last date of attendance will be considered the date the approved leave of absence began.

- When a student withdraws from the College, the last date of attendance will be determined as outlined above.
• A student who is provided a continuation leave will be reported as withdrawn, since federal regulations do not allow for the period of study to be interrupted for more than 180 days, excluding standard periods of non-enrollment.

Before being granted approval for withdrawal, leave of absence, or a continuation leave, all students who are federal loan recipients are required to be counseled by the Office of Student Financial Services to discuss the consequences of their changed status on loan programs.

Any federal aid recipient who is taking a leave of absence or withdrawing within the ninth week should be aware that a return of federal aid may be required even though full tuition and room and board charges will be incurred.

Individuals who attend programs recognized by the College as affiliated study abroad programs are subject to the following refund policy:

• A student who withdraws after the start of the program will be subject to the Ithaca College refund policies outlined above.

• A student who withdraws from the program prior to the actual start date of the program will be refunded based upon the policies assessed by the affiliate organization.

• The student will be responsible for paying any remaining fees, charges, or withdrawal penalties assessed by the affiliate organization.

• No financial aid is available to cover these charges.

Other Resources and Information

Students should seek out and apply for financial assistance from all potential grant, loan, and private scholarship sources. Public libraries and college financial aid offices have a wide variety of information readily available. The Ithaca College Student Financial Services website has links to many current resources. Students may also access a free Internet scholarship service, FASTweb.

See Financial Aid

See FASTweb

The following websites may also provide useful financial aid information:

• U.S. Department of Education -- www.ed.gov

• New York State Higher Education Services Corporation -- www.hESC.com

• The National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (NASFAA) offers a comprehensive selection of other links.

Both New York State and the federal government offer educational grants to Native Americans. For information on the federal program, contact United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, New York Liaison Office, Room 523, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13260, 315-423-5476.
ACADEMIC INFORMATION

The College reserves the right to refuse registration to or to dismiss after registration any student whose presence would, in the judgment of the College, be detrimental to the College’s interests. The College also reserves the right to change, upon appropriate notice, any of the following regulations.

Registration and Course Information

Graduate Course Registration (Office of the Registrar)

Audit Policy

An audited graduate course will appear on a student's transcript provided the student

- obtains the permission of the instructor;
- pays the audit fee (The fee to audit is 10 percent of the current undergraduate tuition rate, per credit hour.) plus any additional course fees; and
- follows the instructor's requirements for auditors, including attendance policy.

The student or faculty member must submit an audit form to the Office of the Registrar by the add/drop deadline in the semester in which the course is to be audited. The above audit policy does not apply to summer-term offerings. A graduate course audited for personal interest or for review of certain segments of the course material (no record on transcript) requires only the instructor's permission to attend the class.

All audits depend on class capacity. No tuition-paying student will be denied a place in a class as a result of a place being provided to an auditor. Audits are not counted as credit toward graduation or calculated in the GPA. Students may not change their registration enrollment from audit to a letter grade.

Course Offerings

Course listings for each semester are published online. The registration schedule is announced by the Office of the Registrar. See Course Descriptions.

Course Numbering System

Course numbers consist of a four-character alphabetic department code and a five-digit group. The first digit of the five-digit group is the level of the course.

- Level-five courses are graduate courses in which qualified seniors may enroll under certain circumstances. For more information, see the following:

Ithaca College Undergraduate Catalog

- Level-six courses are for graduate students only.
- Level-seven courses are graduate-level workshops.

Full-Time Study

A full-time graduate student is defined as one who takes 9 graduate credits per regular semester or 6 graduate credits in the summer. Full-time students may not take more than 12 graduate credits per semester. Exceptions to this policy may exist in the Physical Therapy program, Occupational Therapy program, or MBA program. Exceptions to this policy in other programs may be obtained by use of the petition process for waiver of the policy.

Withdrawal from a Course

The last date for withdrawal from a course with a grade of W is determined by a percentage of class days. If fewer than 75 percent of the class days for a course have elapsed, the student may withdraw without an F.

Tuition Refund Schedule

Tuition refund is granted when the student drops a course before the add/drop deadline, which is posted on the academic calendar for any term (see the "Academic Calendars" link below). No refund is granted if the student withdraws from a course after the deadline.

See Academic Calendars

Graduate students who officially withdraw or are dismissed from Ithaca College during a term are charged a percentage of total tuition for that term. For more information refer to the “Refund Procedure” link below. Weeks are counted from the first day of class in each semester. No refunds will be granted until the student completes the College’s official withdrawal procedure.

See Refund Procedure (p. 19)

Transfer Credit

Courses submitted for transfer credit must be appropriate and applicable to the student’s degree or teacher certification program, and a grade of B or better must have been earned. Transferable credits must have been earned not more than three years before matriculation, and no more than six credits may be transferred and applied toward an advanced degree. Grades acquired in transferred courses are not applicable to the graduate cumulative average. Students who have matriculated and who wish to earn graduate credit elsewhere for transfer to Ithaca College should obtain approval in writing from the major
advisor and the dean before registering for a course intended for transfer.

Students must submit a written request for transfer credit to the dean. The request must be supported by an official transcript sent directly to Ithaca College from the institutions at which the credit was obtained.

**Academic Policies**

**Student’s Right to Petition**

Each currently enrolled graduate student has the right to petition to

- waive any of the all-College academic regulations;
- review any academic problem that has not been resolved first by the instructor or subsequently by the chair, and then by the dean of the school.

To petition for either purpose, the student submits a written petition to the School dean, with copies to the graduate chair, and the faculty member involved. The School dean sends the petition to the provost, along with his or her recommendation. Each petition is considered by the provost on an individual basis and is decided based on the facts that pertain to the particular student’s situation. Where appropriate and feasible, the provost will consult with the individuals involved before making a final decision. While a decision on appeal is pending, the student may continue to take courses in the program, except for clinical or fieldwork courses.

**Time Limitations**

Candidates for an advanced degree are required to meet general and major-field requirements within six calendar years of their matriculation date. Some programs have more restrictive timelines that supersede this general policy. Any exception must be approved in writing by the dean of School after review and recommendation by the Graduate Council.

Matriculation is an enrollment status applicable to the student who (1) has met all admission requirements and standards established by a particular school/department, (2) has been accepted into a degree program by the same school, and (3) has registered for graduate courses at Ithaca College. Note that matriculation begins with the first registration following acceptance as a degree candidate.

Students are required to fulfill the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of their matriculation; however, under special circumstances (e.g., initiation of new programs), they may elect to fulfill the revised requirements.

### Grading System

The acceptable grades and corresponding points for grade point average (GPA) calculations are as follows. All grades except S (satisfactory), U (unsatisfactory), P (pass), I (incomplete), and W (withdrawn) are used in calculating a student’s GPA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.70</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.30</td>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.70</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student may repeat a graduate course once. Grades received in repeated courses will be averaged for purposes of computing the GPA. Both grades will be placed on the transcript.

Physical therapy students: See the physical therapy section for program-specific requirements:

See Physical Therapy (p. Error! Bookmark not defined.)

**Student Academic Status Policies and Academic Performance Requirements**

**Student Academic Status**

**Matriculated** – Matriculation is an enrollment status applicable to the student who (1) has met all admission requirements and standards established by a particular school/department, (2) has been accepted into a degree program by the same school, and (3) has registered for graduate courses at Ithaca College.

**Provisional** – Provisional is an enrollment status applicable to students who have not fully met the requirements or standards for matriculation. Students may be admitted provisionally because of a GPA less than 3.00; because of low test scores (as determined by the appropriate graduate program chair and the dean of the respective school); and/or because of insufficient prerequisite coursework. While provisional admission status does not allow a student to matriculate, it does permit enrollment in coursework toward a master’s degree at Ithaca College. Provisional status will be reviewed by the graduate chair after a student’s first term of a full-time credit load (or its equivalent) and may be converted to matriculated status when prerequisites and/or academic standards have been met.
**Leave of Absence**

**Medical:**
Graduate students who must leave the College because of medical or psychological conditions that necessitate their extended absence may request a medical leave of absence for up to two semesters. Application forms for medical leaves of absence are available at Hammond Health Center. Applications for medical leave for the current semester must be submitted no later than the last day of classes as published in the academic calendar.

Students with significant medical/psychological issues that arise during the final exam period should contact the chair of the graduate program or the Dean of their School. Documentation of the serious nature of the medical/psychological condition must be provided, by a certified medical or mental health professional, to Hammond Health Center in order for the application to be complete. Approval must be given by the Director of Health Services, who may consult with the Director of Counseling and Psychological Services and the chair of the graduate program or Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled.

Students who were initially approved for one semester of medical leave may request a second semester by contacting the Health Center. Extending the medical leave beyond two semesters requires documentation from a certified medical or mental health professional as stated above and requires approval from the Dean of the student’s School.

When a medical leave of absence is granted, the course grade in all courses for which the student is registered will become a W (withdraw), other than completed block courses. Students taking a medical leave of absence or withdrawal who are recipients of federal Title IV financial aid should refer to “Refund Procedure” to determine the implications of that medical leave for the financial aid program. Questions about individual cases should be directed to the Office of Student Financial Services.

While on medical leave, students will have their College ID card invalidated within seven days of approval of the medical leave of absence. Students are not eligible to participate in student employment and/or assistantship effective the date of approval of the medical leave of absence and for the duration of their medical leave.

A student will not be able to register for classes until the student has been approved to return from a medical leave of absence. If the medical leave is approved after a student has registered for classes for the subsequent semester, those class registrations will also be canceled.

Students who want to return from a medical leave of absence must contact Hammond Health Center to request an application to return. Before the application can be considered, supporting documentation from a treating medical or mental health professional must be submitted to the Health Center. This documentation must indicate that the medical and/or psychological condition has been addressed; that the student is able to function safely as a member of the College community, and that the student is capable of resuming study at the College. Furthermore, this documentation should provide the nature and duration of treatment, and any recommendations for ongoing care once the student has returned to campus. Approval to return must be given by the Director of Health Services, who may consult with the Director of Counseling and Psychological Services and the chair of the graduate program or Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled.

If a student does not return after the medical leave of absence and does not extend it, he or she will be administratively withdrawn from the College and must go through a medical and academic readmission process in order to return. In such instances, there is no guarantee of readmission or reinstated institutional financial aid. This may also potentially impact the six year time limit matriculated students have to complete their degree.

**Withdrawal from the College**

**Student Initiated Withdrawal**
Students deciding to withdraw from graduate study at any time before completion of their degree program should contact the chair of their program to initiate the withdrawal process. This process should include discussion with the graduate chair and School dean as to the reasons for withdrawal and implications for assistantship support. If, after these discussions, the student wishes to continue the withdrawal process, he or she must complete a "notification of withdrawal from graduate studies" form (available from the graduate chair or the graduate dean’s office) and obtain the signature of the dean of graduate and professional studies. Failure to follow this process may jeopardize the student’s potential for readmission at a future date.

Students with guaranteed student loans and Perkins loans must commence repayment within six months, unless they are continuing at another institution or are readmitted.

See Refund Procedure

**Administrative Withdrawal**
Graduate students who have not registered for academic coursework and/or are not making satisfactory progress on a thesis or other research projects may, at the discretion of the Graduate Chair of the program, be administratively withdrawn. Students will be notified in writing of the administrative withdrawal.

**Unit of Credit**
Credit is earned at Ithaca College in semester credit hours as measured by the Carnegie unit -- defined as one hour of classroom instruction and two hours of assignments.
outside the classroom for a period of 15 weeks for each credit.

**Workshops**

Graduate workshops (700 level) are offered for graduate credit. With the approval of the adviser, a graduate student may count up to five graduate workshop credits toward a master's degree.

**Ithaca College–Cornell University Exchange**

This reciprocal arrangement between Ithaca College and Cornell University allows graduate students, with prior approval and within the stated stipulations, to cross-register for one course or up to 4 credits per semester at Cornell. This arrangement is available during the fall and spring semesters only and is contingent on space availability at Cornell.

Policies, costs, registration dates, and academic calendars are available on the IC CU Exchange website. Program petition forms and further information are also available on the exchange website and from the Office of Extended Studies.

**Good Academic Standing**

Graduate students are required to maintain a minimum GPA of 3.00 at the end of each semester in order to remain in good academic standing. Failure to do so will result in either academic dismissal after two consecutive semesters below a 3.00 GPA or placement on academic warning after a single semester of a GPA below 3.00. See "Academic Warning" (p. Error! Bookmark not defined.) for more information.

**Grade Point Average (GPA) for Graduation**

Graduate students must achieve a minimum GPA of 3.00 in order to graduate. A student may appeal this by following the guidelines under "Student’s Right to Petition" (p. Error! Bookmark not defined.).

**Incomplete Grades**

A student who receives a grade of "I" (incomplete) and does not complete the requirements of the course before completing or terminating the program will have the grade for the course recorded permanently as 'incomplete.' In some programs (e.g., physical therapy and occupational therapy) students may not advance until the "I" is made up.

**Semester Workload**

One semester of coursework is defined as 9 credits or more in a single semester if full-time, or 6 credits or more accumulated across two semesters if part-time.

**Academic Warning**

Upon completion of a semester or academic session of work at less than 3.00 GPA, the student will be issued an academic warning by the School Dean. Warning will be removed upon completion of a full semester’s coursework at 3.00 GPA or better, or upon completion of the degree program with a minimum 3.00 GPA. (See the physical therapy and business sections for program-specific requirements.)

See Physical Therapy (p. Error! Bookmark not defined.)

See Business Administration (p. Error! Bookmark not defined.)

**Academic Dismissal**

Two consecutive semesters or academic sessions on academic warning will be grounds for dismissal from the degree program. For the purposes of this policy, "two consecutive semesters" equals two full semesters or sessions with 9 credits or more in each semester if the student is full-time, or 12 credits accumulated across three or more semesters if the student is part-time. (See the physical therapy and education sections for program-specific requirements.)

See Physical Therapy (p. Error! Bookmark not defined.)

Any student receiving more than 6 credits of C (C+, C, C-) or below or more than 3 credits of F will be terminated immediately from the degree program and may never reenter the same program. Professional Entry-level master’s students in Occupational Therapy, please see your academic dismissal policy.

**Comprehensive Examination**

With some exceptions by program, all advanced degrees require a comprehensive examination. Refer to specific graduate programs to determine whether a comprehensive exam is required.

To be eligible for the final comprehensives, the student must complete all required courses and attain a 3.00 GPA. The final comprehensive examination will be related to the student’s field of specialization and may take various forms, depending on individual interests and program requirements.

**Thesis and Project Requirements**

Students required to complete a thesis or project as partial fulfillment of the degree requirements should request an adviser through the department and register through
their School for the appropriate course and credits. If not required by the department or school, the thesis or project is optional. If a student elects to do either a thesis or a project, the credits earned may be applied toward a degree or may be in addition to degree requirements, at the discretion of the department or school concerned.

Education students should refer to their respective programs for more information.

See Adolescence Education

See Childhood Education

The last date for submission of the thesis is one month before degree date. At the time of submission of the thesis, it is the student’s responsibility to schedule an examination in defense of the thesis.

Students should work with their program advisers to plan an appropriate course and credit schedule. For international students, this schedule will be reflected in the immigration paperwork.

Use of Human Subjects in Research

All research projects at Ithaca College that use humans as subjects must be reviewed and approved by the All-College Review Board on Human Subjects Research. The use of human subjects refers to data collection via survey, supervised activity, and interview, as well as other methods. The Ithaca College guidelines for human subject research are included in the "Faculty Resource Guide" and also may be obtained from the faculty adviser or the provost’s office.

Teacher Certification Requirements

Candidates enrolled in a degree program leading to teacher certification must acquire the competencies stipulated for that certification in addition to the requirements necessary to earn the master’s degree.

Students in the M.A.T. program in adolescence education and the M.S. program in childhood education are expected to earn a grade of B or better in all certification coursework.

Program Changes

Changes in a semester program schedule must be made within the one-week add/drop period.

Students who withdraw and are subsequently readmitted will be bound by program and degree requirements in force during the academic year in which they are readmitted.

The College reserves the right to make changes in degree requirements, course offering regulations, and procedures contained in this catalog as educational and financial considerations require.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)

Ithaca College complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This act was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the right of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. For details see Ithaca College Policy Manual

Application Process for Graduation

Ithaca College awards graduate degrees in May, June, August, October, and December. During the term preceding the awarding of the degree, the degree candidate must complete the following steps:

• File an application to graduate. The application must be filed online with the Office of the Registrar by the specific filing deadline for May, June, August, October, or December graduation, as shown in the academic calendar.

• Confirm with the Office of the Registrar that any credits transferred from another institution are recorded on the transcript.

• If there have been any changes in program requirements, confirm that approval has been obtained in writing from the program chair and School dean and verified by the degree coordinator in the Office of the Registrar. This includes waivers, courses accepted in lieu of required courses, and verification that all program degree requirements have been met.

• Satisfactorily complete comprehensive examinations, if applicable.

• If completing a thesis or research project: After approval by the major adviser, the thesis or project should be submitted to the respective graduate chair one month before the anticipated graduation date. The School dean will review and approve all theses. It is the responsibility of the degree candidate to schedule an examination in defense of the thesis when submitting it to the graduate chair.

• Verify with the graduate chair that all degree requirements have been met.

• If desired, schedule an exit interview with the dean of your School at least one month before completion of the last semester.
Graduate Study in Business

The School of Business offers two graduate degrees: a master of business administration (M.B.A.) and a master of business administration (M.B.A.) in professional accountancy. Both degrees require 36 credits of graduate study.

Full-time students can complete the degree requirements within a one-year period by completing five courses in both the spring and fall semesters, and two courses in the summer. Part-time students have up to six years to complete the degree requirements.

Most graduate business courses meet after 4:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday, during the spring and fall semesters. Summer session course schedules may vary.

To be eligible for admission to the M.B.A. programs, the candidate must have earned a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution. Overall grade point average at the undergraduate level and academic and/or professional recommendations are among the criteria considered. Previous work experience is not required.

Required Application Materials

A “complete” application consists of the following items (applications are not reviewed until they are complete):

- Online application form and essay
- Two letters of recommendation
- Official transcripts from all postsecondary schools attended
- GMAT scores*

*Applicants should have a minimum cumulative undergraduate grade point average of 3.00 and a minimum Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) score of 500. Work experience is not required for admission.

*GMAT scores are NOT required for applicants who will be graduating with a bachelor’s degree in business or accounting from an AACSB-accredited business school and who possess a cumulative GPA of 3.3 or higher at the start of their final semester. All other applicants must submit official GMAT scores by the application deadline. Information about the GMAT can be obtained at www.mba.com.

Preparatory Undergraduate Business Coursework

Applicants with a bachelor’s degree in a non-business field must complete additional undergraduate business coursework equivalent to Ithaca College’s pre-M.B.A. minor (courses required for the pre-M.B.A. minor are listed in the Ithaca College Undergraduate Catalog).

Preparatory courses may be completed at other accredited institutions; however, all upper-level business courses (300- and 400-level) must be from a four-year, business school.

To assist applicants in meeting the preparatory business course requirements, the School of Business also offers pre-M.B.A. modules, intensive graduate-level summer courses designed to provide the business terminology and key business concepts necessary for graduate business study. For more information on the pre-MBA modules, go to www.ithaca.edu/gps/gradprograms/programsites/mba. Pre-M.B.A. module credits cannot be applied toward the M.B.A. degree requirements.

Ithaca College undergraduate students currently pursuing non-business degrees are encouraged to obtain the preparatory business coursework by completing the pre-M.B.A. minor prior to graduation.

Provisional Admission

Applicants who do not meet all of the requirements for full matriculation may be admitted provisionally on a case-by-case basis. Depending on the circumstances and at the discretion of the M.B.A. Admissions Committee, some provisionally admitted students may be unable to complete the program in one year.

Extramural Study

Nonmatriculated students may take up to 6 credits in the M.B.A. program on an extramural basis.

M.B.A. Financial Aid

M.B.A. Merit Scholarships

All complete applications for admission to the M.B.A. program are automatically given full consideration for M.B.A. merit scholarships. Merit scholarships are awarded after a thorough review of the information provided in the candidate’s admissions application; no separate scholarship application is required. In most cases, M.B.A. merit scholarship recipients will be notified of their awards by April 30.

M.B.A. Endowed Scholarships

Applicants who wish to be considered for M.B.A. endowed scholarships must complete a separate scholarship application. For scholarship criteria and to download the applications for M.B.A. endowed scholarships, go to http://www.ithaca.edu/gps/gradprograms/programsites/mba/scholarships/. The M.B.A. programs do not currently offer graduate assistantships.
Business Administration (M.B.A.)

Ithaca’s M.B.A. program begins in late August and offers individuals with business and non-business backgrounds the opportunity to earn an M.B.A. degree in as little as 10 months of full-time study. Part-time study is also an option and allows students to maintain full-time employment while pursuing their M.B.A.

Eight required courses provide a solid foundation in advanced management concepts by blending the formal study of management theory with hands-on practice in analyses, problem solving, and decision making. Coursework also examines contemporary management trends and practices, investigates the challenges of managing in a global economy, and provides opportunities for students to hone the leadership, networking, and communication skills needed for success in today’s business environment.

Four graduate elective courses allow M.B.A. candidates to customize their degree to meet their personal and professional goals. Students can choose their elective courses from a range of options, including courses offered by other graduate programs on campus (e.g., communications, computer science, music) or at other accredited universities.

Prior to matriculation, applicants seeking admission to the M.B.A. program must have completed one of the following:

- a bachelor’s degree in business or accounting; or
- a bachelor’s degree in a non-business field and successful completion of Ithaca College’s pre-M.B.A. minor or applicable pre-M.B.A. modules, or equivalent business coursework, as determined by the M.B.A. program director. Information on the pre-M.B.A. modules is available at www.ithaca.edu/business/mba.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 60600</td>
<td>Accounting for Executive Decisions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 61000</td>
<td>Managing in a Global Economy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 61500</td>
<td>Decision Support Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 62000</td>
<td>Strategic Planning &amp; Business Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 63200</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 64000</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 65000</td>
<td>Organizational Structure and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 66000</td>
<td>Sustainable Practices in Operations and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Four graduate electives 12

Subtotal: 36

The M.B.A. program director serves as the primary academic adviser for all M.B.A. degree candidates.

Pass/Fail Options

Degree candidates must take all courses that count toward the master of business administration degree, whether required or elective, for a letter grade. The only exceptions are internships, which are offered only on a pass/fail basis.

Business Administration (M.B.A.) in Professional Accountancy

Ithaca’s M.B.A. in professional accountancy program begins in early June and prepares graduates to provide auditing, consulting, and income tax services for individuals, corporations, and not-for-profit organizations.

Six core courses provide a solid foundation in advanced management concepts by blending theory with hands-on practice in analyses, problem solving, and decision making. Candidates also complete six graduate accounting courses, which provide advanced training in the theory and application of financial accounting and reporting, taxation, auditing, business law, and contemporary accounting practices.

The M.B.A. in professional accountancy program is registered with the New York State Education Department, enabling graduates to meet the educational requirements necessary to be licensed as a certified public accountant (CPA) in New York State. The program also addresses the 150-hour requirements in 43 other states, Washington, D.C., Guam, and Puerto Rico (see individual state requirements for any variations).

The M.B.A. in professional accountancy is tailored primarily to students with undergraduate accounting degrees but is open to any candidate who meets entry requirements. Consult the program director regarding eligibility.

Prior to matriculation, applicants seeking admission to the M.B.A. in professional accountancy program must have completed one of the following:

- a bachelor’s degree in accounting; or
- a bachelor’s degree in business with at least 60 credits in liberal arts coursework plus Intermediate Accounting (I and II), Cost Accounting, Tax Accounting, Auditing, and Commercial Law; or
- a bachelor’s degree in a non-business field with at least 60 credits in liberal arts coursework plus Intermediate Accounting (I and II), Cost Accounting, Tax Accounting, Auditing, Commercial Law, and successful completion of the appropriate pre-M.B.A. modules. (Information on the pre-M.B.A. modules is available at www.ithaca.edu/business/programs/mba/premba.)
### Degree Requirements

#### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 50400</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Reporting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 60200</td>
<td>Advanced Auditing &amp; Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 60300</td>
<td>Taxation for Managers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 60800</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 61000</td>
<td>Managing in a Global Economy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 61500</td>
<td>Decision Support Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 63200</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 64000</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 65000</td>
<td>Organizational Structure and Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD 66000</td>
<td>Sustainable Practices in Operations and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two graduate electives 6

**Subtotal: 36**
COMMUNICATIONS

The Roy H. Park School of Communications is committed to both undergraduate and graduate education. As such, our school offers students, practitioners and executives the opportunity to pursue higher education, through two master's of science degrees.

The master's degree in Communications focuses on providing a broad theoretical background and specific technical skills that are immediately applicable to continuing postgraduate education or to the job market. There's a wide range of career opportunities in corporate and organizational communication. For more information, please visit our website.

The master's in Communications Innovation is an executive style degree designed with busy schedules in mind. Professionals can enroll in the program without leaving their jobs -- required courses are offered in an asynchronous, rich online environment, while elective special topics seminars are scheduled as long-weekend "intensives" in residence at companies all over the globe. By leveraging our academic centers in Ithaca, Los Angeles, New York, and London, and our vast alumni connections, we will create unparalleled opportunities to gain access to executives, artists, innovators, and organizations that are creating the content and tools for the next-generation media. For more information please visit our website.

Communications Innovation MS
Communications Innovation

Robert Regan, Program Director  rregan@ithaca.edu

At Ithaca College, we're helping accomplished professionals and high-potential leaders get ahead of the communications curve with a blended learning two-year master's of science degree in Communications Innovation.

The Roy H. Park School of Communications' asynchronous courses allow you to collaborate with other professionals and professors online while maintaining your full-time job. While the majority of this degree is delivered online, students will also participate in a several intensive on site classes, held over long weekends at various locations throughout the world.

The curriculum provides a foundation in media economics, systems modeling, human perception, storytelling, consumer behavior, research methods, product/interface design, global leadership, and relevant legal and ethical issues. The courses are a platform for engaging in problem-based learning, stimulating original ways of thinking, and promoting new connections across nations, technologies, platforms, industries, and constituencies.

This highly collaborative coursework culminates in a capstone research and development project that provides immediate value to the graduate cohort and their employers. Students graduate from the program with a fully researched business plan, and are ready to introduce new entrepreneurial visions into the world.

Program Time Frame
It is expected that all students will be enrolled full-time and complete the program in 24 months.

Admissions Requirements
To be eligible for the executive master’s in Communications Innovation students must meet the following qualifications;

- Have an earned bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited U.S. institution or equivalent from an international college or university (applications are reviewed on an individual basis and GPA is reviewed in conjunction with all other aspects of the application).
- Have five or more years of professional work experience or equivalent expertise.
- Submit a short personal letter stating the purpose for pursuing graduate study and describing any relevant educational or professional experience that qualifies the application for this master’s degree.
- Complete the Ithaca College application form, and submit a current resume with a nonrefundable application fee.
- Arrange for two letters of recommendations to be submitted from the applicant’s immediate supervisor and/or an individual qualified to assess the applicant’s ability to pursue an executive graduate degree.
- Arrange for official sealed transcripts from all institutions of higher education that the applicant has attended to be sent directly to the Ithaca College Office of Admissions, which includes a full transcript for the required bachelor’s degree and any other degrees earned or course taken.
- Participate in a required interview (in person or via teleconference) with the Program Director.
- Demonstrate English language proficiency (for non-native English speakers) by submitting official scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language.
(TOEFL) with a minimum score of 114 (Internet-based test) or equivalent.

- Maintain an up-to-date passport for international travel.

**Academic Policies**

Students are required to maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 and may not earn less than a grade of B in 10 or more credits. Any documented pattern of unprofessional behavior will be addressed by the Director and may be subject to dismissal from the program.

**Graduate Assistantships**

Students enrolled in the blended distance education program are not eligible for graduate assistantships.

**Academic Advising**

The Director of the M.S. in Communications Innovations serves as the academic adviser for all students, and oversees the capstone research and development project, which culminates in a final presentation in Ithaca.

**Degree Requirements**

Students complete 32 credits over a two-year period and graduate with a master’s of science in Communications Innovation.

Most courses are offered in a highly collaborative, asynchronous online environment, allowing students to interact with peers, professors, and the course material in a convenient setting. Typically, students take one course at a time over a five-week period, and the degree culminates in a final research and development project.

The blended learning program begins and ends with a three-day on site intensive class in Ithaca, New York, each August, providing a welcome and introduction for new students and an opportunity for graduating students to present their research and development projects to the entire student and faculty community.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 50000</td>
<td>Innovation and Collaboration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60000</td>
<td>Emerging Media: Principles and Theories</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60100</td>
<td>Interaction and Interface Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60200</td>
<td>Transmedia Storytelling</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60300</td>
<td>Ethics of the Media</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60400</td>
<td>Government Regulation of Communications</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60500</td>
<td>Intellectual Property and Business Contracts</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60600</td>
<td>Audience Research Tools and Sources</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60700</td>
<td>Quantitative and Qualitative Data</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60800</td>
<td>Analysis and Decision-Making</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 60900</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior: Theory and Application</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 61000</td>
<td>Communication Economics and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 61100</td>
<td>Communication Theory for Global Leadership and Product Development</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 61199</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Communications Innovation (2-3 credits)*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 61200</td>
<td>Research and Development Project I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO 61300</td>
<td>Research and Development Project II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal: 32**

**Communications M.S.**

Major Adviser: Cory Young, Chair of Graduate Program, youngc@ithaca.edu

The master of science degree program in the Roy H. Park School of Communications prepares graduates to pursue professional careers as corporate communication specialists and managers. Alumni of the program are invited to our classes to share their career experiences as communication managers in business, education, and human services; marketing media and public relations specialists; trainers; independent consultants and media producers; and communication analysts. Students from all disciplines and professions are encouraged to apply to the communications program.

The Roy H. Park School of Communications is housed in an attractive facility that includes an interactive media and website development lab, computer-based research and online collaboration facilities, and a graduate student computer lab equipped with both Mac and PC computers with current versions of software. These facilities, plus a faculty actively engaged in current research and practice, enable students to pursue interests in many areas of corporate and organizational communication, including but not limited to:

- employee and stakeholder communication
- crisis communication
- promotional campaigns
- communication consulting and management
- organizational culture and diversity
- corporate communication

In addition to these courses, contemporary topics courses offer opportunities to study such areas as public relations and political campaign communication, among others.

**Application Process**
To apply to the graduate program, click here. Application files will be considered on an ongoing basis, with preference given to those applications received by February 15 for fall semester admission and December 1 for spring semester admission.

**Admission Requirements**

- Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution, preferably in communications, but our program welcomes applications from disciplines other than communications (i.e.: business, education, social sciences). International students must have earned a four year baccalaureate degree. Three year baccalaureate degrees must be supplemented by a master’s degree or other professional training programs.

- Cumulative grade point average of 3.0 out of 4.0, or higher. A cumulative grade point average below 3.0 requires provisional (non-matriculated) admission status.

- Official academic transcripts

- Minimum of two professional or academic letters of recommendation; four are required for graduate assistantships.

- Graduate Record Examination scores, if available. This is recommended, but not required for admission.

- Personal interview, either in-person, over the phone, or through video conference (Skype, Viber, FaceTime, etc.)

**International students**

In addition to the above requirements, international students must demonstrate command of English (written and oral) evidenced by the TOEFL OR IELTS score.

Minimum scores for TOEFL are: 550 or higher on the paper version, 213 on the computer version, or 80 or higher on the iBT on the three components of the examination are considered satisfactory. The three components are listening comprehension, structure and written expression, and vocabulary and reading comprehension. Minimum score for the IELTS is 6.0.

You may submit course-by-course credential evaluation sent directly by an accredited international credential evaluation service.

**Graduate Assistantships**

A limited number of graduate assistantships are awarded based on the applicants’ scholastic records and areas of interest. The deadline for applying for an assistantship is March 1.

Financial assistance consists of two parts -- a scholarship and a taxable work-related salary appointment. The scholarship is for tuition credits. Normal full time credit load for fall and spring semester is 9 -12 credits, 6 credits during the summer sessions.

The salary appointment normally requires 8-12 hours of work per week. Graduate assistants are normally assigned to work with faculty in the Department of Strategic Communication, to assist with classes, tutor students, conduct research, supervise computer labs, and work in related professional areas such as special events, web development, and publicity. Duties and responsibilities of each graduate assistant are specified by the assigned faculty member, and approved by the graduate chair.

A thesis fellowship may be awarded to one matriculated graduate student who is already enrolled in the program, based on demonstrated excellence in coursework and/or potential for scholarship. The research fellowship consists of a tax-free scholarship equivalent to a graduate assistantship (without the weekly work requirement). Deadline for applying for this fellowship is February 15.

**Degree Requirements**

**Required Courses -- 24 credits**

The chair of the graduate program in communications serves as the academic adviser for all students enrolled in the program.

A minimum of 36 credits is required to complete the master’s degree program, including 24 credits of required coursework, as listed below. The remaining 12 credits may be selected, with the adviser’s approval, from the elective courses provided in the program. Courses can also be taken within other graduate programs across campus (e.g. Business) or through the IC-CU exchange program.

Degree candidates must take all courses that count toward the master of science in communications degree, whether required or elective, for a letter grade. The only exceptions are internships, which are offered only on a pass/fail basis.

Normally, full-time students can complete the 36-credit program in three semesters or in two semesters and two summer sessions. Applicants interested in part-time study are also invited. Regardless of whether full-time or part-
time, all coursework must be completed within six years of matriculation into the program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 50100</td>
<td>Designing Communication Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 50300</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 50500</td>
<td>Visual Design and Organizational Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 53000</td>
<td>Communication Campaigns</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 53500</td>
<td>Workplace Learning and Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 64100</td>
<td>Managing Corporate Communication and Training</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 64300</td>
<td>Research Methods in Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 68000</td>
<td>Seminar: Theory in Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Courses -- 12 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 51000</td>
<td>Contemporary Topics</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 51100</td>
<td>Contemporary Topics</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 60500</td>
<td>Organizational Media Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 61000</td>
<td>Organizational Culture and Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 62000</td>
<td>Communication Technology and Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 63000</td>
<td>Corporate Communication Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 63100</td>
<td>Crisis Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 63500</td>
<td>E-Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 63600</td>
<td>Online Learning and Collaboration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 65000</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 65100</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 66000</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>1 to 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 66100</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>1 to 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 69000</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** COMM 60500, COMM 62000, COMM 63000, COMM 63500, and COMM 63600 are offered irregularly.

**Thesis Option**

The thesis option is designed for students who demonstrate a mastery of the skills, tools, and concepts needed to pursue theoretical or applied inquiry and make an original contribution to knowledge in the field of communications.

Students must receive approval from the communications graduate committee and work with their program adviser to plan an appropriate course and credit schedule. Upon approval by the graduate committee, the student selects, with the chair’s approval, a thesis adviser and two additional committee members, who then evaluate the thesis proposal. An oral defense of the thesis is required.

Students enrolled in the thesis option who have completed all coursework except the thesis will be required to enroll in at least 1 credit of thesis each semester until they finish their degree. For international students this schedule will be reflected in the immigration paperwork.

The thesis process is described in greater detail in the *Graduate Program in Communications Thesis Guidelines*, available from the graduate program chair.
The School of Humanities and Sciences offers two graduate degrees: a master of arts in teaching (M.A.T.) degree in adolescence education and a master of science (M.S.) degree in childhood education. The M.A.T. program prepares liberal arts and sciences graduates for teaching careers in adolescence education, grades 7-12, in the following subject areas: biology, English, French, chemistry, mathematics, physics, social studies, and Spanish. The M.S. in childhood education prepares liberal arts graduates for teaching careers in elementary education, grades 1-6.

The M.A.T. program in adolescence education and the M.S. program in childhood education are registered with and approved by the New York State Department of Education. Graduates of the M.A.T. and M.S. programs are fully eligible for initial teaching certification in adolescence education (grades 7-12) and childhood education (grades 1-6), respectively, in New York State, which also has interstate reciprocity agreements with more than 30 other states and jurisdictions.

The design of the M.A.T. curriculum combines an introduction to the field of education with continued study of the student’s academic discipline. M.A.T. students complete 21 graduate credits in education and 12 credits of coursework in the discipline. The full-time, 13-month program begins in late May each year.

The childhood education graduate program, which was designed in collaboration with local area public school personnel, begins in late May each year, continues through the summer, fall, and spring semesters, and concludes in late June of the following year. Students in the childhood education program complete 38 credits of graduate study.

The graduate programs in education are intensive and academically rigorous. Students enroll full-time in graduate coursework and also participate in field experiences in school and community settings.

Core components of the education programs include:

- Collaboration with local community programs and organizations to enhance school and classroom effectiveness
- Commitment to and ongoing participation in the processes of reflective practice and teacher research

Completion of either the M.A.T. or the M.S. program requires (1) the preparation of an electronic professional development portfolio, and (2) a paper and presentation documenting a classroom-based teacher research project.

For 2013-2014, the tuition cost is $661 per credit.

Application Procedures

In addition to the regular application procedures (p. 13) for admission to graduate study at Ithaca College, applicants to the graduate program in adolescence education or childhood education must also complete an essay section within the online application. Finalists for admission to the graduate programs in education are invited to participate in a campus interview with faculty; finalists unable to make a campus visit are interviewed by phone.

As per an Ithaca College-Cornell University articulation agreement, Cornell University students are granted automatic admission to the M.A.T. program provided the following requirements are met: minimum 3.0 grade point average, completion of a Cornell University major in the desired area of certification (biology, chemistry, physics, English, mathematics, history/social studies, French or Spanish), completion of a Cornell University minor in education, and completion of the Ithaca College graduate admission process (the requirement for two letters of recommendation will be waived if the applicant is recommended by the Cornell University teacher education program director).

Graduate Assistantships

Graduate assistantships are available on a competitive basis and are awarded to students with strong academic records and the ability to assist program-area faculty with research and community service projects, especially those connected with the College’s school and community partnerships. Applicants interested in applying for graduate assistantships should refer to the additional information provided in the Financial Aid (p. 16) section.

Related Programs

Ithaca College also offers graduate programs in these other education disciplines:
• Health Education (p. 42)
• Physical Education (p. 43)
• Music Education (p. 46)
• Teaching Students with Speech and Language Disabilities (p. 55) Major Adviser: Linda Hanrahan, Chair of Graduate Programs in Education, lhanrahan@ithaca.edu

Adolescence Education

Adolescence Education Admission Requirements

Admission to the M.A.T. program is highly selective. Applicants are expected to have a strong general education background in the liberal arts and sciences, a depth and breadth of knowledge in the content area they intend to teach, and a demonstrated interest in and commitment to working with diverse adolescents in educational settings.

Applicants must have earned a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from an accredited college or university, with the completion of a major, or its equivalent, in the study of the discipline in which the applicant is seeking initial certification in adolescence education (biology, chemistry, English, French, mathematics, physics, social studies, or Spanish). Applicants in social studies are expected to have an undergraduate major in history or government/political science and to have completed study in economics, government, and at least 21 semester hours of study in the history and geography of the United States and the world, as per state requirements. Specific listings of course requirements for each certification area are available at the program’s website.

Completion of the M.A.T. program -- and eligibility for teaching certification in New York -- also requires the successful completion of college-level study in a language other than English.

The M.A.T. in adolescence education has established three "prerequisites":

• A documented school-based Early Field Experience of approximately 50 hours (At Ithaca College: EDUC 21910 Early Field Experience: Theory and Practice)
• A course in the Foundations of Education, with a minimum grade of “B” (At Ithaca College: EDUC 34000 Social and Cultural Foundations of Education)
• A course in Educational Psychology, with a minimum grade of “B” (At Ithaca College: EDUC 21010 Educational Psychology)

These prerequisites are offered at Ithaca College multiple times each year but can also be taken at other accredited institutions. Applicants who have not completed the prerequisites may be admitted to the MAT program with the expectation that these undergraduate deficiencies be completed according to stipulations established by the graduate chair. MAT applicants in French and Spanish must submit an official score on the ACTFL OPI or OPIc (Oral Proficiency Interview, developed by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages and administered by Language Testing International), with a minimum rating of Advanced Low for their oral proficiency.

M.A.T. in Adolescence Education - Curriculum

A total of 33 graduate credits, including a full professional semester of student teaching, is required for completion of the M.A.T. program.

A cumulative average of 3.00 or better must be maintained in order to graduate. Grades of "B" or better are expected in all certification-required coursework.

This program is designed for candidates seeking initial teaching certification in adolescence education, grades 7–12, in biology, chemistry, English, French, mathematics, physics, social studies, or Spanish.

M.A.T. Core Education Courses (21 credits):

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50000</td>
<td>Professional Development Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50810</td>
<td>Pedagogy and Practice across the Disciplines</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 56600</td>
<td>Educational Technology for Middle and Secondary Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50300</td>
<td>The Exceptional Child and the Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50100</td>
<td>Literacy Development and Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 60000</td>
<td>Professional Semester in Education</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 51210</td>
<td>Seminar in Reflective Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M.A.T. Discipline-Specific Courses (12 credits):

Pedagogy and practice in the discipline - 3 credits

Select one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 51110</td>
<td>Pedagogy and Practice for the English Teacher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50510</td>
<td>Pedagogy and Practice for the Mathematics Teacher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 51010</td>
<td>Pedagogy and Practice for the Science Teacher</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50910</td>
<td>Pedagogy and Practice in the Teaching of Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 51310</td>
<td>Pedagogy and Practice of Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Languages Other Than English

**Three courses in the discipline – 9 credits**

**English**
Graduate seminars in English language arts, American literature, and world literature

**French/Spanish**
Three courses selected in conjunction with the faculty adviser

**Mathematics**
Graduate seminar in mathematics and two additional courses in mathematics

**Biology/Chemistry/Physics**
Three courses selected in conjunction with the faculty adviser

**Social Studies**
Graduate seminars in U.S. history, European history, and global history

**Teacher Certification Requirements (state-required noncredit workshops):**
Prior to graduation, all M.A.T. students must have attended and participated in these four state-required workshops, each of which is offered several times a year on the Ithaca College campus:

- EDUC 19210: Child Abuse Identification and Prevention
- EDUC 19220: Drug and Alcohol Abuse: Identification and Prevention
- EDUC 19230: School Violence Prevention and Intervention
- EDUC 19240: Harassment, Bullying, and Discrimination in Schools: Prevention and Intervention

**Professional Portfolio and Teacher Research Project**
In lieu of a thesis requirement and/or a comprehensive exam, the M.A.T. program includes the graduation requirement that all students complete both a professional development electronic portfolio and a teacher research project. The professional portfolio provides evidence that the M.A.T. candidate has met College, state, and national standards for effective teaching, and its preparation begins during the fall semester of the M.A.T. program. The teacher research project is also a yearlong project: the research proposal is developed in the fall, data is collected and analyzed in the spring, and the research paper is written and presented in the final summer semester of the program.

**Professional Semester in Education**

During the spring semester in the program, M.A.T. students complete two student teaching experiences, one in grades 7-9 and the other in grades 10-12. Student teaching is a full-time commitment requiring full days in public schools and additional hours spent in planning, assessment, after-school activities, and a weekly seminar. M.A.T. students are not allowed to enroll in additional courses or participate in varsity sports, musical ensembles, or theater performances at the College during the professional semester.

**New York State Certification Exams**
All candidates for initial teaching certification must take and pass all certification exams or performance assessments required by the state for the applicant's intended teaching certificate (type, grade levels, and subject areas).

For information about these certification exams, see the state's website on Teacher Certification Examinations

**Unit-Wide Assessment Systems in Ithaca College Teacher Education Programs**
The All-College Teacher Education Unit at Ithaca College requires all teacher education students, regardless of program area, to be reviewed at four programmatic transition points during their course of study. Continuation in a teacher education program is contingent upon the student successfully meeting the requirements of each transition point review; therefore, admission into one of the Ithaca College teacher education programs does not guarantee that a student will be allowed to participate in the semester-long student teaching experience or to be a program completer eligible for teaching certification. Students must successfully complete four unit-wide reviews, which occur at the following transition points: (1) Admission to the Professional Education Graduate Program, (2) Admission to Student Teaching, (3) Completion of Student Teaching, and (4) Completion of Program. As part of this unit-wide assessment system, program-specific reviewers assess student progress in meeting the eight Ithaca College Teacher Education Standards, the New York State Teaching Standards, the IC Teacher Education Professional Qualities and Dispositions, and the standards of the relevant Specialized Professional Association.

**Childhood Education**

**Childhood Education Admission Requirements**
Admission to the childhood education program is highly selective. Applicants are expected to have a strong general education background in the liberal arts and sciences and a demonstrated interest in and commitment to working with diverse student populations in educational settings.

Applicants must have earned a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from an accredited
college or university, with the completion of a general liberal arts and sciences curriculum and a major in an academic discipline. Applicants are expected to have taken coursework related to each of the four core areas of the elementary school curriculum (English language arts, mathematics, science, and history/social sciences); see the program’s website for a specific listing of course expectations.

Completion of the childhood education program -- and eligibility for teaching certification in New York -- also requires the successful completion, or the equivalent, of college-level study in a language other than English.

The M.S. program in childhood education has established two "prerequisites":

- A documented school-based Early Field Experience of approximately 50 hours (At Ithaca College: EDUC 21910 Early Field Experience: Theory and Practice)
- A course in the Foundations of Education, with a minimum grade of “B” (At Ithaca College: EDUC 34000 Social and Cultural Foundations of Education)

These prerequisites are offered at Ithaca College multiple times each year or can be taken at other accredited institutions. Applicants who have not completed the prerequisites may be admitted to the Childhood Education program with the expectation that these undergraduate deficiencies be completed according to stipulations established by the graduate chair.

M.S. in Childhood Education - Curriculum

A total of 38 credits, including a full professional semester of student teaching, is required.

A cumulative average of 3.00 or better must be maintained in order to graduate. Grades of "B" or better are expected in all certification-required coursework.

This program is designed for candidates seeking initial teaching certification in childhood education, grades 1-6.

Childhood Education Program Coursework (38 credits):

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50000</td>
<td>Professional Development Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50100</td>
<td>Literacy Development and Second Language Acquisition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 50300</td>
<td>The Exceptional Child and the Classroom</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 51210</td>
<td>Seminar in Reflective Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 60000</td>
<td>Professional Semester in Education</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 61000</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in Diverse Elementary Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 62000</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 63000</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 64000</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 65000</td>
<td>Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Language Arts and Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPEG 57700</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning for Healthy Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 56500</td>
<td>Educational Technology for Childhood Educators</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 52500</td>
<td>Integrating Visual Art in the Elementary School Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUED 65000</td>
<td>Music for Elementary Classroom Teachers</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Portfolio and Teacher Research Project

In lieu of a thesis requirement and/or a comprehensive exam, the childhood education program includes the graduation requirement that all students complete both a professional development electronic portfolio and a teacher research project. The professional portfolio provides evidence that the childhood education candidate has met College, state, and national standards for effective teaching, and its preparation begins during the fall semester of the childhood education program. The teacher research project is also a yearlong project: the research proposal is developed in the fall, data is collected and analyzed in the spring, and the research paper is written and presented in the final summer semester of the program.

Professional Semester in Education

During the spring semester in the program, childhood education students complete two student teaching experiences, one in grades 1-3 and the other in grades 4-6.
Student teaching is a full-time commitment requiring full days in public schools and additional hours spent in planning, assessment, after-school activities, and a weekly seminar. Childhood education students are not allowed to enroll in additional courses or participate in varsity sports, musical ensembles, or theater performances at the College during the professional semester.

**New York State Certification Exams**

All candidates for initial certification must successfully complete all New York State Certification exams or performance assessments required by the state for the applicant's intended teaching certificate (type, grade levels, and subject areas).

For information about these certification exams, see the state's website on Teacher Certification Examinations

**Unit-Wide Assessment Systems in Ithaca College Teacher Education Programs**

The All-College Teacher Education Unit at Ithaca College requires all teacher education students, regardless of program area, to be reviewed at four programmatic transition points during their course of study. Continuation in a teacher education program is contingent upon the student successfully meeting the requirements of each transition point review; therefore, admission into one of the Ithaca College teacher education programs does not guarantee that a student will be allowed to participate in the semester-long student teaching experience or to be a program completer eligible for teaching certification. Students must successfully complete four unit-wide reviews, which occur at the following transition points: (1) Admission to the Professional Education Graduate Program, (2) Admission to Student Teaching, (3) Completion of Student Teaching, and (4) Completion of Program. As part of this unit-wide assessment system, program-specific reviewers assess student progress in meeting the eight Ithaca College Teacher Education Standards, the New York State Teaching Standards, the IC Teacher Education Professional Qualities and Dispositions, and the standards of the relevant Specialized Professional Association.
EXERCISE AND SPORT SCIENCES

Jeff Ives, Chair of the Graduate Program in Exercise and Sport Sciences, jives@ithaca.edu

The School of Health Sciences and Human Performance offers a master of science degree program in exercise and sport sciences with concentrations in exercise physiology, sport psychology, and human performance. Thesis and non-thesis plans within these areas allow students to match their learning experiences to individual academic strengths and career plans. A small student body and knowledgeable, involved faculty enhance program individualization, as does the opportunity to take courses at nearby Cornell University and to pursue independent study.

**Program Time Frame**

The time it takes to complete the program is dependent on whether the student chooses the thesis or non-thesis plan, whether they opt for an internship, and the student's individual plans. A full complement of required and elective courses offered during the summer enables many non-thesis students complete the M.S. degree in a 12-month period. Other non-thesis students not on an internship generally finish within 1.5 years. Thesis students should plan on two years to complete their coursework and thesis.

**Admission Requirements**

Admission to the exercise and sport sciences program is granted on the basis of cumulative undergraduate grade point average (GPA), Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, and letters of recommendation. To be considered for admission, applicants must have an undergraduate degree from an accredited institution.

Consideration is given to those applicants whose academic preparation most closely aligns with their intended area of concentration (i.e., exercise physiology, sport psychology, or human performance). Applicants for concentrations in exercise physiology usually have undergraduate degrees in areas such as exercise science, health science, athletic training, nursing, or biology. For the sport psychology concentration, students usually have undergraduate degrees in conceptually related content areas that emphasize psychology or physical education and coaching. For the human performance concentration, students usually have undergraduate degrees that relate to the combined content areas for both exercise physiology and sport psychology. Regardless of area of background, prerequisite courses must be taken.

Applications are reviewed on an individual basis, taking into account such factors as previous academic achievements, successful professional experience, and special personal circumstances. Applicants who have questions regarding their eligibility for admission are encouraged to contact the chair of the program at jives@ithaca.edu or 607-274-1751.

**Tuition Expenses**

Tuition for the exercise and sport sciences program has been set at $757 per credit for the 2013-14 academic year.

**Academic Warning and Dismissal**

The graduate program in exercise and sport sciences follows the Ithaca College Graduate policies regarding academic warning and academic dismissal. Students on academic warning are not permitted to enroll in thesis, independent research, or independent reading courses.

**Academic Advising**

Jeff Ives, chair of the graduate program in exercise and sport sciences, serves as the academic adviser for all students enrolled in the program. Other faculty may serve as advisors for students with special interests. Students writing a thesis select a thesis adviser and a second reader from among the graduate faculty in Exercise and Sport Sciences.

**Pass/Fail Option**

All graduate courses other than Thesis II must be taken for a letter grade. There is no pass/fail option for graduate courses in exercise and sport sciences.

**Graduate Assistantships**

A limited number of assistantships are available for full-time matriculated graduate students. The assistantships include a scholarship, which is applied to the tuition bill in the form of a tuition waiver, and a taxable salary for carrying out assigned duties. The Graduate Program in Exercise and Sport Sciences requires an application for a graduate assistantship separate from the admissions application. See the ESS Graduate webpages for more details.

Students must have an undergraduate cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher in order to be considered for assistantships. Assistantships are typically awarded on a two-semester basis and involve 12-15 hours per week of duties and responsibilities arranged and supervised by a faculty member.

Assistantships are offered in the wellness clinic as fitness and research specialists; in the anatomy, physiology, kinesiology, biomechanics, exercise physiology, and neuromuscular control laboratories; for some recreational sports; and for coaching varsity athletic teams. Additional assistantships are offered in athletic training and for research supervision. In any given year about 75 percent of the full-time matriculated graduate students in exercise and sport sciences hold assistantships.
Exercise and Sport Sciences – Master of Science Degree with Thesis (30 credits)

The master of science program with thesis serves a twofold purpose. First, it can be viewed as the initial step toward advanced study. Second, the program challenges those individuals who desire to advance their knowledge in exercise physiology, sport psychology, or human performance. Both theoretical and applied research are encouraged. The thesis is based on the student’s independent research, but the work is guided, from selection of a topic through final revision, by a thesis committee. The completed thesis must receive the approval of the thesis committee, the graduate program chair, and the dean of Health Sciences and Human Performance.

**Graduation requirements** -- Students need 24 credits of coursework and 6 credits of thesis to complete this program. In addition, the student must complete an oral defense of the thesis. The thesis must be completed within the area of concentration.

**Oral examination** -- In order to be eligible for the oral defense of the thesis, the student must have completed the required courses and have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher for all graduate courses completed as part of the program. This includes graduate courses taken at Ithaca College, exchange courses at Cornell University, and approved transfer courses taken at other institutions.

**Thesis Plan Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61000  Survey of Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61100  Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61200  Leadership in Exercise and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 62000  Thesis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 62100  Thesis II</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 64000  Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of concentration</td>
<td>12-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal: 30**

ESSG 64000: Take two semesters

(The total may include up to 6 credits approved for transfer from other schools.)

Subtotal: 30

Exercise and Sport Sciences – Master of Science Degree without Thesis (36 credits)

The non-thesis plan is designed for those whose major objective in graduate study is to enhance their professional background in exercise and sport sciences.

**Graduation requirements** -- A total of 36 credits (27 credits of required courses and 9 credits of electives) are needed to complete this program. In addition, the student must complete a written comprehensive examination.

**Written comprehensive examination** -- A written examination covering general knowledge of the field, research and statistical methods, and specific knowledge in the area of concentration constitutes the comprehensive examination for this degree program. In order to be eligible for the written comprehensive examination, the student must have completed the required courses and have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher for all graduate courses completed as part of the program. This includes graduate courses taken at Ithaca College, exchange courses at Cornell University, and approved transfer courses taken at other institutions. Students must request permission in writing to sit for the comprehensive exams and will only be granted permission following a successful graduation audit by the graduate chair in Exercise and Sport Sciences.

**Non-Thesis Plan Credits**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61000  Survey of Statistical Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61100  Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61200  Leadership in Exercise and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 64000  Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of concentration</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal: 36**

ESSG 64000: Take two semesters

(The total may include up to 6 credits approved for transfer from other schools.)

Subtotal: 36

Exercise and Sports Sciences Areas of Concentration

One of the distinctive characteristics of Ithaca College’s plan of study is the opportunity to pursue an area of concentration, an experience usually reserved for doctoral study at many institutions. For the master’s degree with thesis, the student must complete 9-15 credits of courses approved by the adviser in one area of concentration -- exercise physiology, sport psychology, or human performance. (For the master’s degree without thesis, 18
Exercise Physiology Concentration

Exercise physiology is the study of physiological responses and adaptations consequent to exercise. Through specific coursework, this concentration focuses on both the theoretical and applied/clinical aspects of exercise physiology. Students who want to emphasize theoretical learning are advised to pursue the thesis option, while those with a clinical orientation should consider the non-thesis option with an internship. If desired, a student can have a more comprehensive experience by completing all prescribed coursework, the thesis, and an internship.

An objective of the exercise physiology concentration is to assist in preparation for registration as a clinical exercise physiologist and for external certification as a health/fitness instructor or exercise specialist through the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM). Students are actively encouraged to seek additional credentials according to their interests.

Prerequisites for applicants to the exercise physiology concentration include completion of undergraduate coursework in anatomy and physiology, biomechanics or kinesiology, statistics or tests and measurements, and exercise physiology.

Thesis plan students must complete 12 credits and their thesis (6 credits) in this area of concentration. Students in the non-thesis plan must complete 18 credits in this area of concentration. All exercise physiology students are eligible for related internships. An internship is strongly encouraged for those following the non-thesis plan. Exercise physiology students may study special topics through ESSG 62000 Thesis I, ESSG 63000 Independent Research, and ESSG 63100 Independent Reading.

Exercise Physiology Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required</th>
<th>Exercise Physiology Concentration Courses Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54000</td>
<td>Physiological Mechanisms of Exercise: Cellular Aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54200</td>
<td>Physiological Mechanisms of Exercise: Systemic Aspects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54400</td>
<td>Multidimensional Assessment of Physical Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54600</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Assessment for Exercise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54800</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Limited Capacity, and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESSG 64800: Required for non-thesis option; recommended for thesis plan

Selected Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selected Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 64500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 66000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 74200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sport Psychology Concentration

The primary focus of this concentration is on the psychological factors that influence sport participation and performance. Topics are derived from clinical, developmental, educational, experimental, cognitive, perceptual, and social psychology, and also from the basic understanding of sport and its varied task demands. Emphasis is on application, description, explanation, and prediction of sport participation and performance.

Applicants for the sport psychology concentration must have at least three prerequisite courses in conceptually relevant (e.g., psychology, sport psychology, counseling, sport sociology) content areas. A statistics or tests and measurements class is also a prerequisite. Sport psychology applicants must also demonstrate some familiarity with sport, such as high level playing experience, occupational experiences, or undergraduate coursework.

Thesis plan students must complete 12 credits and their thesis (6 credits) in this area of concentration. Students in the non-thesis plan must complete 18 credits in this area of concentration. Sport psychology students may study special topics through ESSG 62000 Thesis I, ESSG 63000 Independent Research, and ESSG 63100 Independent Reading.

Sport Psychology Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required</th>
<th>Sport Psychology Concentration Courses Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51200</td>
<td>Psychological Perspectives of Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51300</td>
<td>Psychological Applications to Sport Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51400</td>
<td>Counseling Student-Athletes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51500</td>
<td>Effective Team Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51600</td>
<td>Motivation for Superior Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51800</td>
<td>Exercise and Rehabilitation Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ESSG 54800 and ESSG 64800: Required for non-thesis option; recommended for thesis plan

Selected Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Selected Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 64500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 66000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 74200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51500, ESSG 51600, ESSG 51800, ESSG 52000, ESSG 52100, and ESSG 64800: Required for non-thesis option; recommended for thesis plan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Selected Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51800</td>
<td>Exercise and Rehabilitation Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52000</td>
<td>Advanced Biomechanics of Human Movement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54400</td>
<td>Multidimensional Assessment of Physical Function</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54600</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Assessment for Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 54800</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Limited Capacity, and Exercise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61400</td>
<td>Professional Practice Issues in Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 64500</td>
<td>Psychophysiology of Exercise and Sport</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 66000</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 74200</td>
<td>Advanced Techniques of Athletic Training</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Performance Concentration**

The human performance concentration is designed for those students who want to study a custom blend of exercise physiology and sport psychology. Students must complete the human performance core that includes courses in exercise physiology and sport psychology, and then select a number of theory-based and applied courses to focus their studies. Core human performance topics include motivation and exercise adherence, team development and communication, stress and anxiety management, psychophysiology of exercise, psychological skills training, exercise physiology, biomechanics, and strength and conditioning.

This concentration is designed specifically for those wanting to work with clients in a holistic manner or do research in the area of psychophysiology. Prerequisites for applicants to the human performance concentration include completion of coursework in anatomy and physiology, biomechanics or kinesiology, exercise physiology, content relevant areas in psychology, and statistics or tests and measurements.

Thesis plan students must complete 12 credits and their thesis (6 credits) in this area of concentration. Students in the non-thesis plan must complete 18 credits in this area of concentration. All human performance students are eligible for related internships. An internship is strongly encouraged for those following the non-thesis plan. Human performance students may study special topics through ESSG 62000 Thesis I, ESSG 63000 Independent Research, and ESSG 63100 Independent Reading.

**Human Performance Concentration Courses**

**Required**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51400</td>
<td>Counseling Student-Athletes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51500</td>
<td>Effective Team Building</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 51600</td>
<td>Motivation for Superior Performance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52000</td>
<td>Advanced Biomechanics of Human Movement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 52100</td>
<td>Advanced Study in Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 64800</td>
<td>Strength and Conditioning: Theories, Mechanisms, and Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admission to the graduate program is granted based on the candidate’s cumulative undergraduate coursework, grade point average, and letters of recommendation. GREs are NOT required. Preference for admission and assistantship awards will be given to applications received by March 1 for the following fall semester. Students who choose to begin their program of study in January should apply by December 1.

To expedite the admissions and assistantship award process, it is recommended that applicants request letters of recommendation in a sealed, signed envelope. When the applicant has received all the required letters of recommendation, the applicant should place the letters in an envelope and submit it to the Division of Graduate Studies at Office of Admissions at Ithaca College. Applicants may also submit their letters of recommendation as a packet from the career services office of their respective institution.

Applications are reviewed on an individual basis, taking into account such factors as previous academic accomplishments, record of professional experience, and special personal circumstances. Students with questions regarding their eligibility for admission are encouraged to contact the chair of the program, Srijana Bajracharya, at 607-274-3411 or sbajracharya@ithaca.edu.

Health Education M.S.

*30 credits, with or without thesis*

This program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in health education who hold initial teaching certification in health education. Students without an initial teaching certification, but with a degree in community health, wellness, health promotion, or a closely related degree may also apply to the program, though they may be required to complete additional coursework prior to admission. This program does not lead to initial certification in health education.

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Core Courses (9 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPEG 61400</td>
<td>Research Methods in Health and Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG 61000</td>
<td>Survey of Statistical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPEG 52500</td>
<td>Critical Perspectives in Health and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health Education Courses (12 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPEG 57700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPEG 57500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH PROMOTION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

HPEG 53500  Methods of Assessment in School and Community Settings  3
HPEG 58500  Epidemiological Approaches to Disease Prevention and Control  3

Selected Seminars (3 credits; change on a yearly basis)

Electives, Thesis Option* (6 credits)
HPEG 71000  Thesis I  3
HPEG 72000  Thesis II  3

Electives, Non-Thesis Option* (6 credits)
HPEG 54200  Supervision in Physical Education  3
HPEG 54600  Analysis of Teaching and Coaching Behavior  3
HPEG 56500  Stress Management  3
HPEG 54000  Strategies for Teaching  3
HPEG 54400  Curriculum Design and Analysis in Physical Education  3
HPEG 55000  Physiological Basis of Fitness in School-Aged Children  3
HPEG 58700  Multicultural Health Issues  3
HPEG 58900  Environmental Dimensions in Health Education  3
HPEG 61500  Technological Applications in Education  3
HPEG 62100  Fieldwork  1 to 6
HPEG 62200  Independent Readings  1 to 3
HPEG 62300  Independent Research  1 to 3

With the approval of the chair, electives can be taken from graduate courses that are offered in any department at Ithaca College or through the Ithaca College exchange program at Cornell University.

*Thesis students must successfully complete an oral defense of their thesis. All non-thesis students must pass a comprehensive examination prior to graduation. To be eligible for the oral defense or comprehensive exam, the student must have completed the required coursework and have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00.

Physical Education M.S.

(30 credits, with or without thesis)

This program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in physical education who hold initial teaching certification in physical education.

Degree Requirements
Professional Core Courses (9 credits)
HPEG 61400  Research Methods in Health and Physical Education  3
ESSG 61000  Survey of Statistical Methods  3
HPEG 52500  Critical Perspectives in Health and Physical Activity  3

Physical Education Courses (12 credits)
HPEG 54000  Strategies for Teaching  3
HPEG 54400  Curriculum Design and Analysis in Physical Education  3
HPEG 53500  Methods of Assessment in School and Community Settings  3
HPEG 55000  Physiological Basis of Fitness in School-Aged Children  3

Selected Seminars (3 credits; change on a yearly basis)

Electives, Thesis Option* (6 credits)
HPEG 71000  Thesis I  3
HPEG 72000  Thesis II  3

Electives, Non-Thesis Option* (6 credits)
HPEG 54200  Supervision in Physical Education  3
HPEG 54600  Analysis of Teaching and Coaching Behavior  3
HPEG 56500  Stress Management  3
HPEG 57500  Models and Theories in Health Education  3
HPEG 57700  Teaching and Learning for Healthy Growth and Development  3
HPEG 58500  Epidemiological Approaches to Disease Prevention and Control  3
HPEG 58700  Multicultural Health Issues  3
HPEG 58900  Environmental Dimensions in Health Education  3
HPEG 61500  Technological Applications in Education  3
HPEG 62100  Fieldwork  1 to 6
HPEG 62200  Independent Readings  1 to 3
HPEG 62300  Independent Research  1 to 3

With the approval of the chair, electives can be taken from graduate courses that are offered in any department at Ithaca College or through the Ithaca College exchange program at Cornell University.

*Thesis students must successfully complete an oral defense of their thesis. All non-thesis students must pass a comprehensive examination prior to graduation. To be eligible for the oral defense or comprehensive exam, the student must have completed the required coursework and have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00.
MUSIC

Graduate Study in Music
Curricular Adviser: Les Black, Chair of Graduate Studies, lblack@ithaca.edu
Admission and Audition Adviser: Thomas Kline, Director of Music Admission, tkline@ithaca.edu
The School of Music educates prospective teachers, performers, and composers in programs designed to develop persons of professional competence.
Six graduate programs leading to the master’s degree are offered: the master of music or master of science in music education; and the master of music in performance, conducting, composition, and Suzuki pedagogy. Programs range from 30 to 36 credits of graduate study. A minimum combination of two consecutive terms of full-time study in residence is required for the master of music degrees in performance and composition. The master of science and master of music in music education degrees may be pursued on a part-time basis and are the only master’s degrees that are offered during the summer. The master of music degrees in conducting and Suzuki pedagogy require two years in residence.

Admission and Audition Requirements
The Graduate Admission Requirements for the School of Music can be found on the following website:
http://www.ithaca.edu/music/admission/graduate/

Comprehensive Examinations
All students must pass a final oral examination in their major field, as well as comprehensive exams in music theory, music history, and sight-singing. All written exams are given four times per year; the oral exam is taken at the end of the course of study, and the sight-singing exam is taken by arrangement. Sample exams and exam outlines are available online.

Tuition Expenses
Tuition for all music degrees has been set at $729 per credit for the 2012-13 academic year.

Curricular Information for All Degrees
Course Prefixes and Numbering System
Course numbers consist of a prefix designating the school and department or area in which the course is offered, and a five-digit number that identifies the specific course. The first of the five-digit group is the level of a course.

- Level-five courses are graduate courses in which qualified seniors may enroll under certain circumstances. For more information, see the following: Ithaca College Undergraduate Catalog
- Level-six courses are for graduate students only.
- Level-seven courses are graduate-level workshops.
Graduate students may take courses at level five, level six, and level seven. At least 50 percent of the degree coursework must be at level six or above. A maximum of 5 workshop credits (level-seven courses) may be used toward graduation.

Pass/Fail Option
Only graduate workshops may be taken for credit on a pass/fail basis.

Level-5 Courses
Courses at level 5 are graduate courses that may also be taken by qualified seniors. Graduate students will fulfill additional expectations as set forth by individual professors in these courses.

Performance Study
Each credit of private instruction involves one-half hour of instruction per week. Students may enroll for only 1 or 2 credits of performance study per semester, unless special approval is given by both the major instructor and the graduate chair. There is an additional 1-credit performance study fee for each credit of performance study taken during the summer session.
The performance or graduate chair assigns instructors to music students. Students contact their performance teachers during the first week of classes to arrange their private lesson schedules.

Ensembles
Full-time graduate students whose degree programs stipulate an ensemble requirement are expected to participate in at least one major ensemble during the fall and spring semesters. Assignment is normally made by audition. Exceptions will be decided by the graduate chair in music, in consultation with the student, the performance studies teacher, and the conductor. (Some graduate students are required to participate in a large or small ensemble as part of their graduate assistantship.)

Recitals
Elective recitals and lecture-recitals are taken for 1 credit; recitals in conducting are taken for 3 credits; all other required recitals are taken for 2 credits.
Composition M.M.

Graduate student composers have weekly composition lessons; their works are performed each semester in public concerts. They also participate in composition lessons and master classes with our Karel Husa Visiting Professors of Composition, who have included Christopher Rouse, George Crumb, John Corigliano, John Harbison, and Chen Yi.

Toward the end of their residency, student composers present a full recital of their works. They are also required to submit a formal thesis, which must be a composition of large proportion for chamber ensemble, orchestra, wind ensemble, or chorus with instrumental ensemble. A performance of the thesis is recommended.

Applicants must submit representative samples of their original work: at least three scores and, whenever possible, recordings. After an initial screening, selected candidates will be invited to campus for an interview with composition faculty.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUMC 61100</td>
<td>Recital</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUMC 61200</td>
<td>Lecture-Recital</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUMC 61100 and MUMC 61200: Must get permission of major professor

Conducting M.M

This degree program offers professional training in the four major conducting areas -- choral, opera and musical theater, orchestral, and wind. Not more than one student will be admitted each year in each area, and each student will be awarded a conducting assistantship.

Major-field coursework includes both applied conducting (score reading, score analysis, and conducting with major ensembles) and two literature courses in the major and minor conducting areas.

In addition to studying primarily with a major area professor, the student studies privately with professors in one or two minor conducting areas. There is a two-year residency requirement. Each student must conduct a complete recital in the major area. It is recommended that the student study with the major professor during semesters 1, 3, and 4, and with a minor professor in semester 2. With permission of the primary professor and the graduate chair, the student may elect to study in two different minor areas during semesters 2 and 3 (one each semester) but will not study in the major area during those semesters.

Applicants are required to submit a list of compositions studied for conducting during the past three years, indicating those works conducted in public performances. The list may also include works studied beyond the three-year minimum.

Applicants are also required to submit an initial screening video recording of a performance or rehearsal they conducted recently. This video recording must be submitted by January 15. The recording will be evaluated, and selected candidates will be invited to an in-person audition, which includes an interview and conducting in the major area. Opera and musical theater candidates must audition on piano.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PFMJ 64500</td>
<td>Conducting</td>
<td>1 to 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUMC 61100</td>
<td>Recital</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 65200</td>
<td>Bibliography and Research in Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 65600</td>
<td>Independent Research in Analysis of Music Since 1945</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 66000</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 66100</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 66200</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 66300</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH 66400</td>
<td>Analytical Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUXx xxxx</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUXx xxxx</td>
<td>Electives in music, including at least one</td>
<td>14-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Electives: In order to graduate, students must either pass a piano proficiency examination or enroll for 2 credits of piano performance study and receive a grade of B or higher. Must include one course in theory

Total Credit Hours: 30
2-credit course in theory/composition (excluding Intensive Part Writing and Analysis) 16

PFMJ 64500: major area – 4-5; minor area – 1-2

*Students in the opera and musical theater area may substitute 2-3 credits of Independent Research in history and literature of the musical theater for one of the major-field literature courses, with permission of the graduate chair.

Total Credit Hours: 36

Music Education (M.M. or M.S.)

This program offers candidates an opportunity to refine their teaching skills through a program involving teaching, performance, research, contemporary trends, and interaction with leaders in the field of music education. The degree fulfills academic requirements for permanent certification in New York and reciprocity requirements for other states.

Applicants must have completed the requirements for New York State initial or provisional certification, including successful practice teaching in music, or the equivalent requirements for another state. Generally, students entering this degree program have professional music teaching experience. The final oral examination for music education students includes a teaching presentation and submission of a process-product portfolio created during the student’s coursework.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

MUED 65400 Portfolio and Presentation I 1
MUED 65500 Portfolio and Presentation II 1
MUED 68000 Psychology of Music Teaching 3
MUED 68200 Seminar in Music Education 3
MUED 54000 Materials and Rehearsal Techniques for the Public School Wind Band 2
MUED 54100 Choral Rehearsal and Vocal Techniques 2
MUED 54200 Materials and Rehearsal Techniques for the School Orchestra 2
MUED 59xxx Electives in music education (MUED 59000-59999) 3

or

MUED 59xxx Electives in music theory, music history and literature, music education, performance and ensemble, or general studies selected in conference with major adviser 9

MUED 54000: to be taken by wind and percussion majors

MUED 54100: to be taken by vocal and piano majors

MUED 54200: to be taken by string majors

MUxxx xxxx: For master of music candidates: all credits must be in the area of music.

MUxxx xxxx: For master of science candidates: 6 credits must be in the area of general studies.

Total Credit Hours: 30

Performance M.M

Each applicant must demonstrate a level of proficiency equivalent to that required for completion of the bachelor of music degree in performance at Ithaca College.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

MUMC 61100 Recital 1 to 3
MUMC 61200 Lecture-Recital 1
MUTH 65200 Bibliography and Research in Music 3
PFMJ 6xxxx Performance (major instrument) 3
PFMJ 6xxxx Performance (minor instrument) 2

or

MUEN 6xxxx Ensemble

MUxx xxxx Electives in music theory, music history and literature, music education, applied music, or ensemble, including at least 7 credits of coursework outside performance study or ensembles 16

MUMC 61200: One recital (2 credits) and one lecture-recital (1 credit) are required. The option to substitute a second performance recital in place of a lecture-recital will be decided by the performance studies major teacher in consultation with the student and the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 6xxxx or MUEN 6xxxx: minor instrument or ensemble - relative to candidate’s major and professional needs
MUxx xxxx: For piano majors only: electives must total 14 credits (credits for MUMC 59500 and MUMC 59600 are deducted from total elective requirement)
Total Credit Hours: 30

Suzuki Pedagogy M.M.

This degree program is open to candidates whose major performance areas are violin or viola. There is a two-year residence requirement. Candidates are required to attend the Suzuki Teacher Institute during the summer between the two years of residency.

Although specific audition requirements vary, all candidates must demonstrate the ability to perform a recital successfully during the period of degree study and must meet the audition requirements expected of all performance degree applicants.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses
MUED 57100  Suzuki Seminar I  3
MUED 57200  Suzuki Seminar II  3
MUED 67300  Suzuki Practicum I  2
MUED 67400  Suzuki Practicum II  2
MUED 74x00  Summer Suzuki Teacher Institute  3
MUMC 61100  Recital  1 to 3

or
MUMC 61200  Lecture-Recital  1

MUTH 65200  Bibliography and Research in Music  3
PFMJ 6xxxx  Performance (major instrument)  3
PFMJ 6xxxx  Performance (minor instrument)  2

or
MUEN 6xxxx Ensemble

MUxx xxxx  Electives  4-5

The decision to present either a performance or lecture-recital is up to the student and the major performance studies teacher, in consultation with the graduate chair in music.

Total Credit Hours: 32

Summer Suzuki Teacher Institute

The Ithaca College Summer Suzuki Teacher Institute provides an intensive study of the Suzuki method with guest instructors. A broadened view of the method itself is presented together with an opportunity to share in discussion groups with a wide range of teachers and graduate students. The institute also provides opportunities to observe 40 to 50 international faculty members at work with students from the United States and Canada.
The occupational therapy program at Ithaca College is accredited by the:

Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)
c/o Accreditation Department
American Occupational Therapy Association
4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200
Bethesda MD 20814-3449
Telephone: 301-652-AOTA

Graduates of either master’s degree program will be eligible to sit for the national certification examination administrated by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the graduate will be an occupational therapist, registered (OTR). In New York State and most other jurisdictions, a professional license is also required for practice. Although the NBCOT examination generally serves as the licensing examination, graduates are required to apply separately for certification and state licensure before entering clinical practice.

See National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy

Admission Requirements

To be eligible for admission into the fifth year of the combined B.S./M.S. program, students must have completed the B.S. degree program in occupational science at Ithaca College with a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher.

Please refer to the professional entry-level program section for more detailed information regarding admission to this program.

Academic Standards

Students who are enrolled in the combined B.S./M.S. program are expected to maintain a GPA of 3.00 or higher during their graduate studies. Students may not receive a C (C-, C, or C+) for more than 6 credits, or an F for more than 3 credits during their graduate academic study. Students who fail to meet these standards in any semester will be placed on academic warning. Academic performance resulting in larger deficiencies will result in program dismissal.

Students who are enrolled in the professional entry-level master’s in occupational therapy program are expected to maintain a GPA of 3.00 or higher during their graduate studies. Students may not receive a C (C-, C, or C+) for more than 12 credits, or an F for more than 3 credits during their graduate academic study. Students who fail to meet these standards in any semester will be placed on academic warning.
warning. Academic performance resulting in larger deficiencies will result in program dismissal.

If a graduate student in either program receives a grade of U for a level II fieldwork class, he or she will be placed on academic warning by the department and the Division of Graduate and Professional Studies. The student must register for and successfully complete an alternate fieldwork assignment as scheduled by the academic fieldwork coordinator. The faculty may require remedial work or apply special conditions that the student must meet before he or she is allowed to repeat this class. If the student successfully completes this course, he or she may continue in the program; however, no one will be allowed to repeat a level II fieldwork class more than once.

These policies, as well as academic, clinical, and professional behavior standards, are published in the Occupational Therapy Student Manual, the Occupational Therapy Fieldwork Manual, Professional Entry-Level Graduate Catalog, and the Ithaca College undergraduate catalog.

Occupational Therapy Combined BS/MS program

Graduation Requirements

1. Completion of the B.S. degree program in occupational science at Ithaca College.
2. Completion of the required courses listed below.
3. Completion of a research project or thesis that includes a proposal, data collection or library research, analysis, and presentation of results.
4. Completion of 16 credits of clinical fieldwork.

The research thesis is conducted under the supervision of faculty members and must meet professional publication standards. Students’ proposals must be accepted for thesis research by the faculty. These students will register for OTMS 67200/OTMS 67300 Individual Thesis Research.

Students who do not undertake a thesis must take OTMS 67100 Group Research I and OTMS 67120 Group Research II. The group research sequence is a faculty supervised research study in which a student must collect data and analyze, interpret, and present findings in both oral and written format.

Students enrolled in the thesis option who have completed all coursework except the thesis will be required to maintain active student status through the School of Health Sciences and Human Performance until completion. Students should work with their program advisers to plan an appropriate course and credit schedule. For international students this schedule will be reflected in the immigration paperwork.

Major Department Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 62000</td>
<td>Advanced OT Theory and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 62600</td>
<td>Professional Practice in the Community</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 62500</td>
<td>Clinical Management in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 65000</td>
<td>Applied Pediatric Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| or
| OTMS 65100 | Applied Adult Neuroscience                 | 3       |
| OTMS 65500 | Technological Interventions in Occupational Therapy | 3 |
| OTMS 66500 | Gerontic Occupational Therapy              | 3       |
| OTMS xxxx | Clinical Elective I                        | 3       |
| OTMS xxxx | Clinical Elective II                       | 3       |

Students must take 2 credits from the list of clinical elective courses. Specific courses offered will be determined by student consensus and faculty availability.

Graduate Electives

Clinical Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 64100</td>
<td>Adaptation and Environmental Modification</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 64300</td>
<td>Cognitive Rehabilitation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 64500</td>
<td>Vocational Readiness</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 64600</td>
<td>Play and Leisure</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 68100</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts in Physical Disabilities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 68200</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts in Psychosocial Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 68300</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts in Geriatric Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 68400</td>
<td>School-Based Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 68500</td>
<td>Hand Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 68800</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy in Early Intervention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Fieldwork Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 60000</td>
<td>Clinical Fieldwork II - Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 69000</td>
<td>Clinical Fieldwork II - Adult/Geriatric</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 69500</td>
<td>Clinical Fieldwork II - Elective Specialty</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| or
| OTMS 69600 | Elective Internship                         | 4       |

Subtotal: 16

Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 67200</td>
<td>Individual Thesis Research I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| and
| OTMS 67300 | Individual Thesis Research II              | 3       |
or

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 67100</td>
<td>Group Research I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 67120</td>
<td>Group Research II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal: 6

Clinical Fieldwork

Clinical fieldwork is an essential part of professional training, and students must complete three level II fieldwork experiences in preparation for their degree and certification. Fieldwork centers maintain contractual relationships with Ithaca College, and students are placed in fieldwork centers by the fieldwork coordinator well in advance of the beginning of these placements. Once placements are confirmed, students cannot alter them. Clinical Fieldwork is graded on a satisfactory (S) or unsatisfactory (U) scale.

Students will be assigned to fieldwork based on a lottery system and the availability of placements. Students should expect to do their fieldwork at a distance from their homes and Ithaca. They are responsible for making their own housing and travel arrangements, although the department and the fieldwork center are usually able to provide some help. Students and their families need to plan ahead for this process.

The Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) requires that all level II fieldwork experiences be completed within 24 months of the completion of the academic portion of the curriculum. Students who fail to complete graduate fieldwork within this period are subject to dismissal from the program.

Total Credit Hours: 44

Occupational Therapy M.S. – Professional Entry Level

The professional entry-level master’s program is designed for individuals who have received a bachelor's degree in another area of study and are interested in pursuing a career in occupational therapy. The program duration is just over two years and will prepare students to sit for the national certification examination. This program is designed for full-time study beginning during the summer session.

Admission

Completed applications are due by February 15th. Applications are available online through the Office of Admission.

- A completed bachelor’s degree with a minimum GPA of 3.00
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores
- Completion of the following prerequisite coursework with a grade of C or higher:
  - 3 credits of biology
  - 8 credits of anatomy and physiology
  - 3 credits of general psychology
  - 3 credits of developmental psychology or human development across the life span
  - 3 credits of abnormal psychology
  - 3 credits of sociology or anthropology
  - 3 credits of statistics
  - 3 credits of research methods
- An on-campus or phone interview

Additional Application Materials Needed

- Completion of online application
- Official transcripts from all colleges attended
- Two letters of recommendation, one preferably from a health care practitioner
- Two additional letters of recommendation if applying for an assistantship

Assistantships

Each year the department awards graduate assistantships on a competitive basis that comprise both scholarship and taxable salary. Students awarded graduate assistantships fulfill duties in the department as assigned. All students applying for assistantships must submit two additional letters of recommendation.

Major Department Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 50000</td>
<td>Functional Human Anatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 50500</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Theory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 51000</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 52000</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 52200</td>
<td>Psychiatry in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 53000</td>
<td>Applied Interventions in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>0 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 53500</td>
<td>Group Process in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 54000</td>
<td>Concepts in Adult Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 54500</td>
<td>Concepts in Pediatric Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 55000</td>
<td>Adult Evaluation and Intervention Processes in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 55500</td>
<td>Pediatric Evaluation and Intervention Processes in Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS 56500</td>
<td>Research Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OTMS 57100  Adult Clinical Conditions  3
OTMS 57500  Pediatric Clinical Conditions  2
OTMS 59800  Special Topics in Occupational Therapy  1 to 3
OTMS 65000  Applied Pediatric Neuroscience  3
OTMS 65500  Technological Interventions in Occupational Therapy  3
OTMS 66500  Gerontic Occupational Therapy  3
OTMS 65100  Applied Adult Neuroscience  3
OTMS 62600  Professional Practice in the Community  3
OTMS 62000  Advanced OT Theory and Practice  3

Total major degree requirements: 64 credits

Graduate Electives
Students must take 3 credits from the OTMS 64xxx list of clinical elective courses and 3 credits from the OTMS 68xxx list of courses. Specific courses offered will be determined by student consensus.

OTMS 64100  Adaptation and Environmental Modification  2
OTMS 64300  Cognitive Rehabilitation  2
OTMS 64500  Vocational Readiness  2
OTMS 64600  Play and Leisure  2
OTMS 68100  Advanced Concepts in Physical Disabilities  3
OTMS 68200  Advanced Concepts in Psychosocial Occupational Therapy  3
OTMS 68300  Advanced Concepts in Geriatric Rehabilitation  3
OTMS 68400  School-Based Occupational Therapy  2
OTMS 68500  Hand Therapy  3
OTMS 68800  Occupational Therapy in Early Intervention  2

Total graduate electives 6 credits

Clinical Fieldwork Courses
OTMS 60000  Clinical Fieldwork II - Children and Adolescents  6
OTMS 69000  Clinical Fieldwork II - Adult/Geriatric  6
OTMS 69500  Clinical Fieldwork II - Elective Specialty or
OTMS 69600  Elective Internship  4

Total fieldwork courses 16 credits

Research
OTMS 67200  Individual Thesis Research I  3
and
OTMS 67300  Individual Thesis Research II  3

OTMS 67100  Group Research I  3
and
OTMS 67120  Group Research II  3

Total research 6 credits

Clinical fieldwork is an essential part of professional training, and students must complete three level II fieldwork experiences in preparation for their degree and certification. Fieldwork centers maintain contractual relationships with Ithaca College, and students are placed in fieldwork centers by the fieldwork coordinator well in advance of the beginning of these placements. Once placements are confirmed, students cannot alter them. Clinical Fieldwork is graded on a satisfactory (S) or unsatisfactory (U) scale. Students will be assigned to fieldwork based on a lottery system and the availability of placements. Students should expect to do their fieldwork at a distance from their homes and Ithaca. They are responsible for making their own housing and travel arrangements, although the department and the fieldwork center are usually able to provide some help. Students and their families need to plan ahead for this process.

The Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) requires that all level II fieldwork experiences be completed within 24 months of the completion of the academic portion of the curriculum. Students who fail to complete graduate fieldwork within this period are subject to dismissal from the program.

Total Credit Hours: 0-92
PHYSICAL THERAPY

Major Advisers: Karen Nolan, Co-Chair of Graduate Studies (Rochester), knolan@ithaca.edu and Andrew Robinson, Co-Chair of Graduate Studies, robb@ithaca.edu

The Department of Physical Therapy (Ithaca) offers a six-year, dual-degree program in clinical health studies and physical therapy. Students receive a bachelor of science (B.S.) degree in clinical health studies after four years of study and a doctor of physical therapy degree after two years of graduate study. The undergraduate component of the six-year program is described in the Ithaca College undergraduate catalog.

The graduate program builds on the undergraduate program’s depth and breadth in liberal arts and basic sciences, the students’ independent study skills, and their understanding of theory, communication, and critical thinking. The graduate program is approximately 24 months in duration. The first graduate year academic courses are delivered on the Ithaca College campus, and the second graduate year academic courses are taken at Ithaca College’s Rochester Center. Students participate in classroom and clinical experiential learning opportunities on campus and in diverse clinical and research facilities to integrate learning and apply knowledge in health care settings. Graduate students participate in 36 weeks of full-time clinical education coursework at health care facilities throughout the United States.

(Students must complete all requirements to be eligible for licensure.)

Admission Requirements

To be eligible for admission to the physical therapy doctoral program, undergraduate students must have completed the B.S. Degree in Clinical Health Studies (described in the Ithaca College Undergraduate Catalog) and have achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher.

Departmental Regulations: Criteria for College or School academic status (warning, suspension, or dismissal) are specified in the graduate catalog. To review the criteria for academic status, view the following link from the department's web page:

http://www.ithaca.edu/hshp/depts/pt/docs/studentpol/PTA cadPol11212/

Housing and Transportation Arrangements for Clinical Education Courses

During the full-time clinical education placements, students are responsible for making housing arrangements and for transportation to and from clinical facilities.

Doctorate in Physical Therapy

Graduation Requirements

All required graduate coursework is listed below and must be taken in the sequence established by the department unless permission to deviate from the sequence or time frame has been approved by the graduate faculty. Candidates for a doctor of physical therapy degree are required to meet all requirements for graduation within four years of their matriculation into the graduate program.

All physical therapy majors must take graduate-level courses offered by the Department of Physical Therapy for a letter grade unless otherwise specified in the course descriptions. All graduate students must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher to successfully complete the program.

Curriculum

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 51004</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 52506</td>
<td>Spine Examination and Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 54300</td>
<td>Preclinical Conference II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 54400</td>
<td>Professional Development II</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 55700</td>
<td>Clinical Administration I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 55800</td>
<td>Clinical Administration II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 55900</td>
<td>Psychosocial Aspects of Patient Care</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 56800</td>
<td>Research II: Evidence-Based Practice in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 57000</td>
<td>Clinical Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 57100</td>
<td>Clinical Neurophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 57200</td>
<td>Motor Development Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 57300</td>
<td>Fundamentals of the Neurological Examination</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 59000</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 59102</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 59900-59925</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 62607</td>
<td>Clinical Orthopedics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 62900</td>
<td>Independent Clinical Study</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 63800</td>
<td>Pathokinesiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 63900</td>
<td>Orthotics/Prosthetics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 64500</td>
<td>Pre-Clinical Conference III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 64600</td>
<td>Professional Development III</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 66900</td>
<td>Research III: Research Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 67400</td>
<td>Neurological Rehabilitation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 67500</td>
<td>Neurological Rehabilitation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 67600</td>
<td>Pediatric Rehabilitation</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 68100</td>
<td>Cardiac Testing and Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 68260</td>
<td>Medical Screening and Disease</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 68300</td>
<td>Pulmonary Testing and Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 68450</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Reasoning</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 68500</td>
<td>Wellness and Prevention</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 68700</td>
<td>Pre-Clinical Conference IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 69000-69010</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>0 to 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 69200</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 69300</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 69400</td>
<td>Clinical Education V</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 69500</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV/V</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT 69900</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1 to 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal: 83.5-92.5**
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY

Richard J. Schissel, Ph.D., Chair of Graduate Programs in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, schissel@ithaca.edu

The Council on Academic Accreditation (CAA) of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA) accredits the graduate programs in the Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology.

The department offers two major areas of study. Both programs are designed for full-time study; all students must begin the program in the fall semester. Students entering without deficiencies typically complete the program in approximately 21 months. However, the amount of time required to complete the degree programs depends on the student’s clinical and academic background at the time of admission. Students who have not been accepted to pursue a graduate degree in one of the two programs may not take more than 9 credits of graduate coursework in the department.

Speech-Language Pathology

This program prepares students to meet

- academic and clinical requirements for the ASHA certificate of clinical competence in speech-language pathology (CCC-SLP)
- eligibility requirements for the clinical fellowship and Praxis examination (successful completion of these is required for the ASHA CCC-SLP)
- New York State licensure requirements

Speech-Language Pathology with Teacher Certification

Students who complete this program meet all of the requirements listed above for the speech-language pathology program and also meet the New York State Department of Education requirements for the initial certificate in Teaching Students with Speech and Language Disabilities which permits working with the school-aged population.

This program prepares students to meet

- academic and clinical requirements for the New York State initial teaching certificate in speech-language pathology
- academic and clinical requirements for the ASHA certificate of clinical competence in speech-language pathology (CCC-SLP)
- eligibility requirements for the clinical fellowship and Praxis examination (successful completion of these is required for the ASHA CCC-SLP)
- New York State licensure requirements

See American Speech-Language-Hearing Association
See New York State Licensure Requirements

Admission

For both programs, consideration for admission requires the following:

- an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited institution
- a minimum undergraduate grade point average of 3.00 (on a 4.00 grading system)

A list of prerequisite courses may be found on the department's website. Applicants from undergraduate programs in communication disorders as well as those whose baccalaureate degree is not in speech-language pathology are encouraged to review this information and to apply. During the admission process, the undergraduate work of all applicants will be evaluated to determine what undergraduate courses, if any, they need to complete before they can matriculate.

Application for Admission

All application materials must be submitted to the Office of Admission by February 1 for fall admission. These must include:

- online application form
- application fee
- official transcripts from every undergraduate institution (students who attended Ithaca College must have official transcripts sent from the Office of the Registrar to the Office of Admission)
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores
- two letters of recommendation for the graduate program
- two letters of recommendation for a graduate assistantship (required only if seeking an assistantship)

Instructions for completing the online application are available after logging into the application system. Each letter of recommendation must be written by a different person (four different recommenders, in all, if the applicant is seeking an assistantship). Completion of the personal essay portion of the application is optional for programs offered through the Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology.

Graduate Assistantships

Each year the department awards graduate assistantships that comprise both scholarship aid and taxable salary.
Students awarded graduate assistantships fulfill duties in the department as assigned. All assistantship application materials must be submitted by February 1.

**Tuition Expenses**

Graduate tuition for the speech-language pathology programs is set at $729 per credit for the 2012-13 academic year.

**Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Graduation Requirements**

**Speech-Language Pathology, M.S. (SLP) Requirements**

Students must complete a minimum of 52 credits as listed below. Students are expected to enter the program having taken prerequisite courses in basic communication processes as well as communication disorders. Students who have not completed prerequisite coursework in neurology, speech science, and speech-language pathology in educational settings prior to entrance into the graduate program may take these courses within the graduate program; these courses will be counted toward the elective requirements. The graduate programs in the Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology do not offer a pass/fail grading option for any academic course. Degree requirements for all programs must be completed within six years of the matriculation date.

**Additional Requirements**

1. Matriculated status
2. Completion of a minimum of 52 graduate credits distributed in the following manner with a grade of B (3.00) or better in each of the required courses:
   - speech-language pathology required courses, 24 credits
   - practica and externships, 15 credits
   - audiology course, 3 credits
   - speech-language pathology electives, 10 credits
3. Passing the comprehensive examination, if SLPG 68000 Thesis is not elected (details for the examination and thesis available through the Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology)

See Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

**Speech-Language Pathology with Teacher Certification, M.S. Requirements**

Students must complete a minimum of 54 credits as listed below. Students are expected to enter the program having taken prerequisite courses in basic communication processes as well as communication disorders. Students who have not completed prerequisite coursework in neurology, speech science, and speech-language pathology in educational settings prior to entrance into the graduate program may take these courses within the graduate program; these courses will be counted toward the elective requirements. The graduate programs in the Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology do not offer a pass/fail grading option for any academic course. Degree requirements for all programs must be completed within six years of the matriculation date.

**Additional Requirements**

1. Matriculated status
2. Completion of a minimum of 54 graduate credits distributed in the following manner with a grade of B (3.00) or better in each of the required courses:
   - speech-language pathology required courses, 29 credits
   - practica and externships, 15 credits
   - audiology course, 3 credits
   - speech-language pathology electives, 7 credits
3. Passing the comprehensive examination, if SLPG 68000 Thesis is not elected (details for the examination and thesis available through the Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology)

See Department of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

4. The TSSLD credential may include additional undergraduate coursework not included within the graduate program curriculum.

Undergraduate courses required for the TSSLD credential may be taken before or after admission into the graduate program but, if taken after admission, may extend the length of the graduate program. Certification is not automatic; it is awarded only to those individuals who have completed an approved teacher education program such as ours, achieved passing scores on required teacher education examinations, and applied for certification from the appropriate state education department.

Applications for and additional information about New York State teacher certification may be found at the Department of Education website.

See the Typical Course Sequence (p. 55)

**Typical Course Sequence for SLP Degrees (subject to change)**

**Course Sequence**

Fall 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 54700</td>
<td>Fluency Development and Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 55400</td>
<td>Neurological Processes and Communication Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 65700</td>
<td>Research Methods and Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 66100</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal:</strong> 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who have already taken course content equivalent to SLPG-55400 Neurological Processes and Communication Disorders, may take any ONE of the following: SLPG-55900 Clinical Phonology, SLPG-64900 Augmentative and Alternative Communication, or SLPG-65200 Language Disorders in Children.

**Spring 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 55300</td>
<td>Voice and Related Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 61000</td>
<td>Early Intervention for Children with Communication Disorders</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 65100</td>
<td>Adult Aphasia and Related Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 65600</td>
<td>Dysphagia</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 66200</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal:</strong> 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Session 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 59300</td>
<td>Speech Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 66300</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal:</strong> 4-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Summer Session 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 62000</td>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology in Educational Settings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 60900</td>
<td>Seminar: Aural Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal:</strong> 4-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLPG-62000 Speech-Language Pathology in Educational Settings:** if needed.

Additional electives as needed.

**Fall 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 55900</td>
<td>Clinical Phonology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 64900</td>
<td>Augmentative and Alternative Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 65200</td>
<td>Language Disorders in Children Ages 3 to 21</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 66400</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal:</strong> 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 66500</td>
<td>Professional Externship in Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>4 to 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 69800</td>
<td>Professional Experience in Education</td>
<td>4 to 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 66501</td>
<td>Professional Externship in Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>4 to 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPG 69801</td>
<td>Professional Experience in Education</td>
<td>4 to 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subtotal:</strong> 8-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must complete two full-time externships during Spring 2.

Block 1 courses end in 00, Block 2 courses end in 01.

**Subtotal: 50-58**

**Total Credit Hours:** 50-58
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ART - Art

ART 52500 - Integrating Visual Art in the Elementary School Curriculum (1)

This course is designed to introduce childhood educators to the educational theories, practices, methods, and materials in the visual arts within the elementary school curriculum. Emphasis on recognition of age-appropriate artistic development; authentic art production; self-expression and divergent thinking; use of varied media; techniques and concepts relevant to the elementary curriculum; and the broad-based learning through art. Required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing in the Childhood Education Program, or permission of instructor. 1 credit. Spring.

Distribution: E.

BGRD - Business

BGRD 50400 - Advanced Financial Reporting (3)

Detailed study of special topics in financial reporting, including business combinations, partnerships, branches, foreign currency transactions, and government and not-for-profit accounting. Other topics will vary to reflect recent professional pronouncements and emerging financial reporting issues. Prerequisites: ACCT 34600; graduate standing; (open to seniors by permission of the MBA Program Director). Required for M.B.A. in professional accountancy. 3 credits.

BGRD 50500 - Accounting Practicum (3)

Supervised work experience in audit, tax, and accounting in a C.P.A. firm, at various tax preparation sites, or in an organization where responsibilities include nonroutine projects requiring analysis and decision making. Professional skills are emphasized. Open to seniors by permission of the MBA Program Director. 3 credits.

BGRD 50900 - Pre-MBA Module: Marketing (2)

An introduction to how products pass through the latter parts of the value chain. The course covers basic concepts related to the creation and delivery of products, both tangible and intangible. Topics include strategy; supply chain management; goods production and service delivery; quality control; inventory, forecasting, and planning; and information technology applications. Prerequisite: Undergraduate degree. 2 credits.

BGRD 51100 - Pre-MBA Management Module (2)

Introduction to the characteristics and processes of individuals, groups, and organizations that affect behavior within an organization. Attention is also given to the roles, functions, and principles of management and leadership relevant to the needs of managers. Prerequisite: graduate standing. 4 credits.

BGRD 51200 - Pre-MBA Accounting Module (4)

An introduction to the measurement and reporting concepts underlying the accounting system for communicating information to an organization's internal and external decision makers. The course examines the use of accounting information in both investment and management decision making. Topics include preparation of financial statements; the role of ethics in accounting decision; valuation and reporting issues; cost volume profit analysis; planning, product costing, and special reports for managerial use.

BGRD 51400 - Pre-MBA Finance Module (4)

An introduction to the financial theories, principles, and analytical approaches used by managers in corporate financial decision making. Topics include the use of financial statements for analysis of liquidity, asset, debt, and profitability management; financial forecasting; concepts of risk, return, and valuation of stocks and bonds of publicly traded companies; appropriate mix of debt and equity in a firm's capital structure; capital budgeting criteria and evaluation of investment projects; dividend policies; international corporate finance; and mergers and acquisitions issues.

BGRD 51500 - Marketing Research (3)

Introduction to the design and application of research methodology and the most common and practical problems associated with marketing research. Emphasis is on survey methods focusing on questionnaire construction, data collection, and analysis. Graduate students are required to complete an extra course requirement. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 51600 - Pre-MBA Law Module (2)

An introduction to the American legal system and the legal environment as it pertains to managers. Topics include the judicial process, constitutional law, issues of
discrimination and diversity, criminal law, intentional torts, negligence, product liability, contract law, and selected current topics in law. Prerequisite: graduate standing. 2 credits.

BGRD 54400 - Employment Law (3)
A survey of employment law, including employment discrimination, equal pay, workers' compensation, occupational safety and health, and relevant judicial decisions. Graduate students are required to complete an extra course requirement. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 58000 - Export/Import Operations (3)
Overview of the major considerations involved in the export-import process. Exploration of documentation, transportation, marketing, and finance of export-import operations. Discussion of legal aspects and legislative constraints confronting exporters and importers, along with governmental support programs, where available. Concentrations on the relevant issues in exporting from and importing into the United States; parallel examples from other countries are given where information is available. 3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

BGRD 59000 - Seminar in International Business (3)
A capstone course in international business that analyzes a number of cases using knowledge and skills from previous courses in international business or those with global/comparative content. The main objective is to develop a clear understanding of problems and practices of decision making in international business operations. Graduate students are required to complete an extra course requirement. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 59700-59705 - Selected Topics in Business (1 to 3)
Topics of current interest to faculty and students. Experimental courses are offered under this number and title. May be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Graduate students are required to complete an extra course requirement. Offered on demand only. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. 3 credits.

BGRD 59900 - Independent Study in Graduate Business (1 to 3)
Intensive study under the supervision of a faculty adviser. Designed to allow graduate students to study wholly new subject matter or to greatly expand the subject matter of a regularly scheduled course. Requires a written proposal and approval of the M.B.A. program director. Independent studies are not allowed during summer session I except under special circumstances as determined by the M.B.A. program director or dean. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. 3 credits.

BGRD 60200 - Advanced Auditing & Research (3)
Case and research-oriented study of topics in auditing. Through a series of cases and related research, students will engage in the practice of auditing using real-world situations as the foundation for technical and theoretical discussions of issues facing the modern auditor. Cases will be chosen to reflect current and emerging topics in the practice of public accounting, financial auditing, fraud investigation, and forensic accounting. Auditing communications tools will also be emphasized. Prerequisite: ACCT 40600. Required for M.B.A. in professional accountancy. 3 credits.

BGRD 60300 - Taxation for Managers (3)
Study of income tax provisions relating to individuals, corporations, partnerships, exempt entities, gifts, and estates, including sophisticated tax provisions such as corporate liquidations, international transactions, and tax planning for managers. Students will solve complex tax problems through the use of a tax service and obtain practical experience in locating applicable code sections, regulations, IRS rulings, and court decisions. Prerequisite: ACCT 49300. Required for M.B.A. in professional accountancy.

BGRD 60500 - Accounting Practicum (3)
Supervised work experience in audit, tax, and accounting in a C.P.A. firm, at various tax preparation sites, or in an organization where responsibilities include nonroutine projects requiring analysis and decision making. Professional skills are emphasized. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. 3 credits.

BGRD 60600 - Accounting for Executive Decisions (3)
This course focuses on the use of accounting information for executive planning and control decisions in a global, competitive environment, and emphasizes the application of management accounting concepts and analytical skills to solve technical and behavioral problems. Topics include budgeting, long-term planning, relevant costs for decision making, opportunity cost concepts, divisional control, performance evaluation, and social and ethical impacts of decisions. Prerequisites: Graduate standing. 3 credits.

BGRD 60800 - Contemporary Issues in Accounting (3)
The capstone course for the M.B.A. in professional accountancy program. Integrates previous accounting coursework while examining advanced topics of current relevance in the profession to enhance students' preparedness for certification and career success. Teamwork is an important component of the course. Prerequisites: Graduate standing, BGRD 50400; BGRD 60200. 3 credits (S)

BGRD 61000 - Managing in a Global Economy (3)
Examination from a global strategic perspective of the management of companies with operations in multiple
countries. Lectures, discussions, and analyses of cases are used to study the external environmental influences (economic, political, cultural, etc.) on company strategies; internationalization processes of firms; sources of competitive advantage for companies and countries; advantages and disadvantages of “multi-domestic” versus global strategies; links between strategy and structure in international operations; mode of entry decisions; and management of business functions such as marketing, financing, and human resources from an international perspective. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Required. 3 credits. (Y)

BGRD 61500 - Decision Support Analysis (3)

An application-based course that emphasizes linear programming, model development, and the proper use of scientific quantitative decision-making methods in the business environment. Topics include transportation and transshipment models, nonlinear optimization, project scheduling, inventory and waiting line models, simulation, and forecasting. Required. 3 credits. (Y)

BGRD 62000 - Strategic Planning & Business Policy (3)

An examination of how organizations gain and sustain competitive advantage in a global environment, and how business policies and corporate strategies are successfully planned, implemented, and executed. The course emphasizes integration of functional areas of business through case analysis and the development of skills for thinking strategically about organizations from a general management perspective. Prerequisites: BGRD 60600; BGRD 63200; BGRD 64000; BGRD 65000; and BGRD 66000. Required. 3 credits. (U,IRR)

BGRD 63200 - Corporate Financial Management (3)

Valuation techniques and capital budgeting; risk analysis and capital market theories; capital structure policies; advantages and limits of leverage; nature and scope of long-term financing; financial planning and short-term financing techniques; mergers and acquisitions; financial distress; and international corporate finance. Lectures and analyses of cases are employed to discuss theories and test their applications. Required. 3 credits.

BGRD 64000 - Marketing Management (3)

Fundamental marketing topics, including marketing research, product design, distribution, pricing, and promotion of goods and services. Ethical considerations and issues in multinational marketing are emphasized. The marketing environment is also covered as it affects decision making. The course combines theory with applications through required readings, analyses of cases, and research projects. Required. 3 credits.

BGRD 64100 - Marketing: Electronic Commerce (3)

Addresses the growth of the Internet, its emerging role as a marketing medium, and, in light of marketing-mix variables, its advantages and disadvantages relative to traditional marketing practices. Several industries where the web shows the greatest potential for growth are studied in detail: news, entertainment, travel, tourism, and financial services. Students learn how to create web pages, how to design online survey forms, and how to analyze survey responses using statistical software. Most of the information needed for this course is available directly from the Internet. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 65000 - Organizational Structure and Processes (3)

An examination of the organizational structure, processes, leadership, and behaviors involved in the operation of the business enterprise and the management of change. Examines the human factors impacting leadership and teamwork, including interpersonal effectiveness, group processes, conflict, personal values, diversity, and ethical issues. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Required. 3 credits.

BGRD 65100 - Professional and Organizational Development (3)

This course familiarizes M.B.A. students with critical aspects of professional and organizational development through pertinent literature and application of best practices. The first half of the course focuses on career and personal development. Students will explore professional development strategies and how career success is perceived and obtained. The second half of the course focuses on developing the key skills needed to be organizational problem solvers and agents of change. Students will analyze organizational problems and responses. Topics include identifying, diagnosing, and analyzing problems; planning responses; mobilizing resources; decision making; facilitating change; and evaluating potential risks, consequences, and outcomes. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. 3 credits (IRR).

Distribution: NLA.

BGRD 66000 - Sustainable Practices in Operations and Technology (3)

An integrated view of the operations management in organizations from a senior management application perspective. Covers topics such as sustainable development, lean operations, business modeling, theory of constraints, life cycle design, six sigma, and advanced technologies. Focuses on the application of these concepts to problem-solving and case analyses. Prerequisites: Graduate standing; BGRD 61500. Required. 3 credits. (Y)

BGRD 67000 - Commercial Law (3)

Introduction to the concepts, rules, and principles that form the foundation of Uniform Commercial Code law. Students become aware of potentially serious legal situations; learn legal language to discuss such situations; learn how and when to contact an attorney; and learn specific rules and
regulations of laws governing negotiable instruments, secured transactions, bulk transfers, bankruptcy, principle agency (employment law), warranties, product liability, contracts, and business formation. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 67100 - Law for Managers (3)
Preparation for managers to recognize and understand major legal issues they will confront in business. Aspects of law are introduced through comprehensive reading and discussion. Applied aspects include learning negotiation, mediation, and arbitration techniques; learning how to hire and work with legal counsel; and preventive law approaches to discrimination, criminal, and corporate issues. Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 69700-69704 - Selected Topics in Graduate Business (3)
Special courses may be offered that include topics of interest to faculty and students. This arrangement permits offerings to be responsive to evolving faculty and student interests. This course may be repeated for different selected topics (for a total of no more than 6 credits of selected topics courses). Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Elective. 3 credits.

BGRD 69800 - Internship in Graduate Business (1 to 3)
Supervised, off-campus work experience in a sponsoring organization. Provides advanced, hands-on managerial experience through direct and meaningful participation in management-level projects and/or consultative assignments that are significant in scope and at a level of responsibility appropriate for graduate degree credit. Prerequisites: Successful completion of 15 credits in graduate business and permission of the M.B.A. program director. 1-3 credits. (F,S)

BIOC - Biochemistry
BIOC 58100 - Current Topics in Biochemistry (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.

BIOL - Biology
BIOL 50500 - Parasitology (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
BIOL 56100 - Ecophysiology (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
BIOL 57600 - Endocrinology (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.

Distribution: LA.
BIOL 57800 - Evolution (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
BIOL 57900 - Aquatic Ecology (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
BIOL 60000 - Independent Study in Biology (3)
One-semester course in which a student may pursue a topic of interest in biology, supervised by a member of the department. Course may be repeated for credit, up to a maximum of 6 credits. Offered on demand only. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3 credits. (IRR)

BIOL 60200 - Independent Research in Biology (3 to 6)
Original research participation with a faculty member in a specialized field. Designed to strengthen the student's understanding of the nature of science, science research methodology, and the scientific literature. Course may be repeated for credit, up to a maximum of 6 credits. Offered on demand only. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3-6 credits. (IRR)

CHEM - Chemistry
CHEM 52100 - Advanced Organic Chemistry (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
CHEM 53200 - Bio-Organic Chemistry (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
CHEM 54200 - Computational Chemistry (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
CHEM 55200 - Instrumental Analysis (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
CHEM 69100 - Independent Research in Chemistry (3 to 6)
Original research participation with a faculty member in a specialized field. Designed to strengthen the student's understanding of the nature of science, science research methodology, and the scientific literature. Course may be repeated for credit, up to a maximum of 6 credits. Offered on demand only. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3-6 credits. (IRR)
COMM - Communications

COMM 50100 - Designing Communication Strategies (3)
An overview of the theory and practice of analyzing organizational strategies and applying communication and learning theory, as well as models of practice, to designing appropriate methods of enhancing those strategies. Readings and projects focus on branding and image, change management, persuasion, and instructional design using a variety of contemporary strategies and media. The course includes a group project during which students work with a client to design systems, strategies, and messages to accomplish a specific organizational goal. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 50300 - Theoretical Foundations (3)
A comprehensive overview of communication theories, learning theories, and theories of organizing as they apply to contemporary organizational practice. Emphasis is on analytical understanding of underlying assumptions and major theoretical paradigms from the humanities, social sciences, education, and management. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 50500 - Visual Design and Organizational Media (3)
An examination of the design and production of visual media to be used in organizational presentations. Study of visual literacy theory and research, principles of visual design, and the structuring and delivery of presentations. Students apply visual theories and principles to create still and motion images for messages in stand-up and stand-alone presentations. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 51000 - Contemporary Topics (1 to 3)
In-depth investigation of particular current topics and issues in the field. Students examine current theory and practice in a given area. A different topic is selected each term. Examples of topics include knowledge management, crisis communication, development, fund-raising, ethics, new media systems, and globalization. Elective. 1-3 credits each (up to 6 credits total). May be repeated.

COMM 51100 - Contemporary Topics (1 to 3)
In-depth investigation of a particular topic in the field. Students examine current theory and practice in a given area. A different topic is selected each term. Examples of topics include knowledge management, development and fund-raising, and communication in managed care organizations. Elective. 1-3 credits each (up to 6 credits total).

COMM 53000 - Communication Campaigns (3)
Theoretical foundations of the art of persuasion and the strategic application of such theories in communication campaigns. Students critically analyze a variety of internal and external communication campaigns, including social marketing, attempts to improve an organization's image, to sell products and services, to affect attitudes on an issue, and to motivate employees. Additionally, students will design organizational communication campaigns. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 53500 - Workplace Learning and Performance (3)
An exploration of theories, models, principles, and practices of instructional design, learning, knowledge management, and performance improvement and their applications in a variety of organizational contexts such as business, healthcare, and education. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 56500 - Educational Technology for Childhood Educators (3)
Examines the theory and practice of educational computing and technology. Emphasis is on applying and integrating technology to enhance pedagogy and practice. Project oriented, focusing on designing products for instructional activities and environments with various technologies. Elective. 3 credits. (Y)

Distribution: TE.

COMM 56600 - Educational Technology for Middle and Secondary Educators (3)
Examines the theory and practice of educational computing and technology. Emphasis is on applying and integrating technology to enhance pedagogy in classroom and online environments. Project oriented, focusing on designing products for instructional activities and online environments with various technologies. 3 credits. (Y)

Distribution: TE.

COMM 60500 - Organizational Media Production (3)
Introduction to the design and production of media for use in organizations, including digital images, presentation software, desktop publishing, website design, multimedia and video production. Elective. 3 credits.

COMM 61000 - Organizational Culture and Diversity (3)
Organizational culture provides the theoretical orientation for examining diversity issues in the workplace. Emphasis is on understanding organizations as cultures and as existing within cultures. Both domestic and international organizations are examined. Current organizational practice is assessed, with particular attention to issues such as gender, race, age, ethnicity, nationality, class, sexual orientation, and disability. Elective. 3 credits.

COMM 62000 - Communication Technology and Policy (3)
An exploration of how new and emerging communication technologies in organizations impact work design, decision-making, interpersonal interaction, organizational structures, and cultures. A review of major theories of technologically mediated communication and empirical research on computer-supported collaborative work equips students to critically select, implement, use, and evaluate...
communication technologies and develop related organizational policy. Elective. 3 credits.

COMM 63000 - Corporate Communication Media (3)
Models and principles from persuasion, visual design, and project management provide backdrop for the creation, management, and evaluation of linear, mediated organizational communications activities. Promotional and informational websites and print documents developed for internal and external audiences around a common theme or purpose are the primary focus. Elective. 3 credits. Prerequisite: Either COMM 50500 or COMM 60500.

COMM 63100 - Crisis Communication (3)
Explore how organizations strategically manage various disasters or emergencies. Students will apply communication theories to analyze actual crises (technological, natural or environmental, managerial, consumer, etc.). In-depth discussions of these situations will assist students in understanding critical issues that emerge and communicative processes, practices, and competencies. Elective. 3 credits. (Y)

COMM 63500 - E-Learning (3)
The theory and practice of technology-enhanced learning environments. Focus is on the creation, management, and evaluation of e-learning systems. Emphasis is on applying instructional design and learning theory to the development of e-learning products. Elective. Prerequisite: COMM 50500 or COMM 60500. 3 credits.

COMM 63600 - Online Learning and Collaboration (3)
This online course gives students hands-on experience in using and choosing tools for virtual team collaboration, education, and training. Focuses on applications such as groupware, portals, blogs, expert systems, and online course management systems. Students learn to design and facilitate online learning and web-based meetings and apply research and theory to typical organizational situations. Elective. 3 credits.

COMM 64100 - Managing Corporate Communication and Training (3)
Develops competencies in the leadership and administration of communication and training departments and projects, preparing students to assume roles as managers and independent consultants. Specific attention is given to the structure and funding of organizational communication and training departments, the development of internal and external communication standards and policies, the management of internal staffing plans and external contracts, and the assessment of learning and communication systems as long-term business assets. Students use case studies and projects to develop their skills in managing client expectations, proposing projects, and managing budgets and staffs. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 64300 - Research Methods in Communication (3)
An examination of various communication research and evaluation methods and their theoretical underpinnings. Includes study of quantitative and qualitative paradigms and methods such as experimentation, statistical analysis, interview and survey techniques, participant observation, and ethnography. Emphasis on critical examination of research reports and on basic techniques of applied research in organizational settings. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 65000 - Independent Study (1 to 3)
Individually designed program of study or project in a specific area of research and/or practice. Prerequisites: Successful completion of at least 9 graduate credits and prior approval of a written proposal by the tutorial mentor and the graduate chair. No more than 6 credits of internship and/or tutorial may be counted toward the 36 required credits. Elective. 1-3 credits each (up to 6 credits total).

COMM 65100 - Independent Study (1 to 3)
Individually designed program of study or project in a specific area of research and/or practice. Prerequisites: Successful completion of at least 9 graduate credits and prior approval of a written proposal by the tutorial mentor and the graduate chair. No more than 6 credits of internship and/or tutorial may be counted toward the 36 required credits. Elective. 1-3 credits each (up to 6 credits total).

COMM 66000 - Internship (1 to 6)
Jointly supervised work experience in the field of communications with a cooperating organization. Intended to provide the intern with an opportunity for professional growth. No more than 6 credits of internship and/or tutorial may be counted toward the 36 required credits. Prerequisites: Completion of 12 graduate credits with a GPA of 3.00 or better and permission of the graduate chair. Graded pass/fail only. Elective. 1-6 credits each (up to 6 credits total).

COMM 66100 - Internship (1 to 6)
Jointly supervised work experience in the field of communications with a cooperating organization. Intended to provide the intern with an opportunity for professional growth. No more than 6 credits of internship and/or tutorial may be counted toward the 36 required credits. Prerequisites: Completion of 12 graduate credits with a GPA of 3.00 or better and permission of the graduate chair. Graded pass/fail only. Elective. 1-6 credits each (up to 6 credits total).

COMM 68000 - Seminar: Theory in Practice (3)
Capstone course in which students examine relationships of theory and practice in conducting an applied project for a client organization. Includes study of project management and consulting and a written and oral
presentation before a panel of faculty to synthesize and reflect on the project and its relation to key theories and competencies learned in the previous required courses. Prerequisite: All other required courses must be completed or in progress. Required. 3 credits.

COMM 69000 - Thesis (3)
Significant primary independent inquiry. Permission of graduate chair and graduate faculty required before enrolling. Elective. 3 credits.

COMM 69100 - Thesis (3)
Significant primary independent inquiry. Permission of graduate chair and graduate faculty required before enrolling. Elective. 3 credits.

EDUC - Education

EDUC 50000 - Professional Development Seminar (0)
Seminar in the development of a personal philosophy of education; the preparation of a professional portfolio; and the design, completion, and presentation of an action research project. Students must pass two summer semesters of this course, one in the first summer of the program, and the other in the final summer of the program. Required. Pass/fail only. 0 credits. (Sum)

Distribution: TE.

EDUC 50100 - Literacy Development and Second Language Acquisition (3)
Studies second language and literacy development in a sociolinguistic framework through readings and research, class discussions, cooperative projects, and 20 hours of community service learning. Through varied pedagogical approaches, students will learn about literacy and second language acquisition as they apply it in actual hands-on experiences with language learning students. Students will then apply the second language concepts to teaching practices. Semester culminates in cooperative group lesson plan projects demonstrating teaching strategies designed to promote listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills for all students. 3 credits. (SU,F,Y)

Distribution: LA,TE,UND.

EDUC 50300 - The Exceptional Child and the Classroom (3)
Analysis of the instructional elements, modifications, and behavioral management techniques for the unique needs of exceptional children in middle and secondary, subject-specific class settings; explores the role of teachers and other school professionals and parents in providing services to these students; development of appropriate I.E.P.s and review of state and federal laws governing students with disabilities. 3 credits. (SU,F,Y)

Distribution: NLA,TE.

EDUC 50510 - Pedagogy and Practice for the Mathematics Teacher (3)
Examination of current research and practice in the effective teaching of mathematics at the middle and high school levels. Focus on national and state standards in mathematics, instructional planning and differentiation, appropriate use of technology, approaches to assessment, and the integration of literacy in the mathematics curriculum. Introduction to professional organizations, journals, and resources. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA,TE.

EDUC 50810 - Pedagogy and Practice across the Disciplines (3)
Research and practice in models of teaching, motivation, and classroom management that span the disciplines and promote effective teaching at the middle and high school levels. Emphasis on instructional planning, assessment of student learning, differentiation, and the integration of literacy across the disciplines. Introduction to structured observation, reflective practice, and action research. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

Distribution: NLA,TE.

EDUC 50910 - Pedagogy and Practice in the Teaching of Social Studies (3)
Examination of current research and practice in the effective teaching of social studies at the middle and high school levels. Focus on national and state standards in social studies, mastery of theoretical concepts and their application in the classroom, instructional planning and differentiation, appropriate use of technology, approaches to assessment, and the integration of literacy in the social studies curriculum. Introduction to professional organizations, journals, and resources. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA,TE.

EDUC 51010 - Pedagogy and Practice for the Science Teacher (3)
Examination of current research and practice in the effective teaching of science at the middle and high school levels. Focus on national and state standards in science, instructional planning and differentiation, appropriate use of technology, approaches to assessment, laboratory organization and safety, and the integration of literacy in the science curriculum. Introduction to professional organizations, journals, and resources. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA,TE.
EDUC 51110 - Pedagogy and Practice for the English Teacher (3)

Examination of current research and practice in the effective teaching of English at the middle and high school levels. Focus on national and state standards in English language arts, instructional planning and differentiation, appropriate use of technology, approaches to assessment, and support for students' literacy development. Introduction to professional organizations, journals, and resources. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA, TE.

EDUC 51210 - Seminar in Reflective Practice (3)

Taken concurrently with EDUC 60000. Critical reflection on teaching and learning, including content knowledge, planning and instruction, positive learning environment, diversity, technology, assessment, collaboration and outreach, and professional development. Literacy issues and methodologies. Teachers as action researchers. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing. 3 credits. (Y)

Distribution: LA, TE.

EDUC 51310 - Pedagogy and Practice of Teaching Languages Other Than English (3)

Examination of current research and practice in the effective teaching of languages other than English at the middle and high school levels. Focus on national and state standards in the teaching of modern languages, instructional planning and differentiation, appropriate use of technology, approaches to assessment, and issues related to second language acquisition and literacy development. Introduction to professional organizations, journals, and resources. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA, TE.

EDUC 59900 - Independent Study in Education (1 to 3)

Study with a faculty member or specific problems in education. Written proposal to the graduate chair, describing the terms of the particular project, is required. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: LA.

EDUC 60000 - Professional Semester in Education (6)

A full semester of observation and supervised teaching at both the middle and high school levels. Additional coursework may not be taken without permission of department chair and coordinator of teacher education. Prerequisites: EDUC 50510, EDUC 51010, EDUC 51110, EDUC 51210, EDUC 51310; concurrent enrollment in EDUC 60100. 6 credits. (F, S, Y)

Distribution: NLA, TE, UND.

EDUC 61000 - Teaching and Learning in Diverse Elementary Schools (3)

This course provides an overview of the elementary school curriculum and environment; the roles and responsibilities of childhood educators; the relationship of school, family, and community; research on effective teaching and schooling; principles and practices of motivation, management, and social interaction; and strategies for planning, teaching, and assessing. Emphasis on culturally responsive teaching in diverse school settings. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits. Required. (Y)

Distribution: TE.

EDUC 62000 - Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Social Studies (3)

This course focuses on the content and design of the social studies curriculum in the elementary school; current research, theory, and standards in social studies; strategies for instruction, differentiation, and assessment; and available resources. Integration of literacy and technology. Emphasis on community and citizenship, critical thinking, multidisciplinary approaches, and the use of primary resources. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits. Required. (Y)

Distribution: TE.

EDUC 63000 - Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Science (3)

This course focuses on the content and design of the science curriculum in the elementary school; current research, theory, and standards in science; strategies for science instruction, differentiation, and assessment; laboratory procedures and safety practices; and available resources. Integration of content-area literacy and technology. Emphasis on the development of an inquiry-oriented approach. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits. Required. (Y)

Distribution: TE.

EDUC 64000 - Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Mathematics (3)

This course focuses on the content and design of the mathematics curriculum in the elementary school; current research, theory, and standards in mathematics; strategies for mathematics instruction, differentiation, and assessment; and available resources. Integration of content-area literacy and technology. Emphasis on children's conceptual understandings of mathematics and the
development of pedagogical proficiency for using both "traditional" and "reform" math curricula. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits. Required. (Y)

Distribution: TE.

EDUC 65000 - Curriculum and Instruction in Elementary School Language Arts and Literacy (3)

This course focuses on the content and design of the language arts and literacy curriculum in the elementary school; current research, theory, and standards in literacy, strategies for literacy instruction, differentiation, and assessment; and available resources. Emphasis on reading processes, writing processes, word study (including phonemic awareness, word analysis, spelling, and vocabulary), listening, speaking, and dramatic expression. Integration of technology. Field experience is required. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing, or permission of instructor; EDUC 50100. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: TE.

ENGL - English

ENGL 52000 - Seminar in English Language Arts (3)

This course will help prepare pre-service teachers to teach language and writing in secondary school English courses. It will investigate elements of the English language necessary for understanding and communicating in written and spoken English, and it will study issues in composition as they relate to the teaching of writing. Emphasis on speaking and writing skills; required research project. Prerequisites: For graduate students in the M.A.T. English program; undergraduates may take the course with the approval of the coordinator of teacher education. 3 credits. (F, SU)

Distribution: LA.

ENGL 53000 - Seminar in World Literature (3)

Courses under this heading explore the literatures of a variety of cultures and periods outside of American literature. These may include Western and non-Western literature, ancient and modern texts, Anglophone literature, and literature in translation. Emphasis on speaking and writing skills; required research project. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, SU, Y)

Distribution: LA.

ENGL 57000 - Seminar in American Lit (3)

Courses under this heading explore a variety of American texts; these may include novels and short stories commonly taught in the middle school and high school classroom; adolescence and young adult literature; African American and Native American literature; and film or dramatic versions of American literary texts. Emphasis on speaking and writing skills; required research project. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F, SU, Y)

Distribution: LA.

ENGL 59900 - Independent Study in English (1 to 3)

For the specifically qualified student, by agreement with a faculty member. Offered on demand only. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: LA.

ESSG - Exercise Sport Sciences

ESSG 51200 - Psychological Perspectives of Sport (3)

Focuses on personal factors and theoretical perspectives important to the understanding and subsequent improvement of sport performance. Topics include anxiety, arousal, attention, team building, motivation, leadership, communication, and peak performance training. 3 credits. (F, Y)

ESSG 51300 - Psychological Applications to Sport Performance (3)

Emphasizes a variety of psychological concepts related to the enhancement of sport performance. The course is conducted as a seminar emphasizing participant interaction. Small group and cooperative learning formats are used in developing performance workshops and a mental training program for application when working with and consulting student-athletes. 3 credits. (S, Y)

ESSG 51400 - Counseling Student-Athletes (3)

Introduces the student to the many areas of study within the sport consulting and counseling fields. Concepts of an applied nature focus on skills currently used in counseling student-athletes. The basics for applying appropriate counseling strategies to various student-athlete populations are developed through lecture, role playing, and modeling formats. 3 credits. (F, Y)

ESSG 51500 - Effective Team Building (1)

Focuses on an understanding of people and the interpersonal communication and leadership skills necessary for effective and cohesive team development. Stages of group development, barriers to change, and conflict resolution are discussed. 1 credit. (SU)

ESSG 51600 - Motivation for Superior Performance (2)

Focuses on an understanding of motivation and its importance to performance. Various motivational approaches are discussed, with emphasis on influencing others toward goal adherence and attainment. 2 credits. (SU)

ESSG 51800 - Exercise and Rehabilitation Psychology (3)
Focuses on personal factors and theoretical perspectives important to understanding exercise behavior. Topics include the mental health aspects of exercise, the biopsychology of stress and disease, the factors that influence exercise participation and adherence, theories of behavior change, interventions to change physical activity behavior, and the psychological factors related to perceived exertion. Students may not get credit for both ESSG 51800 and EXSS 46500. Graduate students have additional workload and responsibilities. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 52000 - Advanced Biomechanics of Human Movement (3)

An in-depth exploration of the biomechanics of human motion focusing on the concepts and skills needed to perform and interpret biomechanical analyses of a variety of human movements. Topics include anthropometry, kinematics, kinetics, and mechanical work, energy, and power. Selected human movement skills from sport, clinical, and occupational settings will be examined in lecture and during hands on laboratory experiences. Students may not get credit for both ESSG 52000 and EXSS 42000. Graduate students have additional workload and responsibilities. Prerequisites: Undergraduate physics and biomechanics. 3 credits. (S,Y)

ESSG 52100 - Advanced Study in Exercise Physiology (3)

The physiological mechanisms that regulate the body's responses and adaptations to exercise. Special physiological considerations of gender, development and aging, obesity, pregnancy, and environmental stress (e.g., altitude, pollution, extreme temperature) are emphasized. Popular pharmaceutical and dietary manipulations used to enhance exercise performance are discussed. Experimental research in exercise physiology is introduced, and limited laboratory experiences are scheduled during class time. Students may not get credit for both ESSG 52100 and EXSS 42100. Graduate students have additional workload and responsibilities. Prerequisites: One course in exercise physiology. 3 credits. (S,F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 54000 - Physiological Mechanisms of Exercise: Cellular Aspects (3)

Focuses on metabolic and muscular aspects of exercise, primarily addressing cellular mechanisms that explain physiological responses and adaptations occurring with exercise. Discussion of related endocrinological issues and performance-enhancing agents augments presentation of basic cellular material. Data collection using key pieces of laboratory equipment is selectively integrated. Prerequisites: Undergraduate exercise physiology course.

ESSG 54200 - Physiological Mechanisms of Exercise: Systemic Aspects (3)

Focuses on cardiovascular, pulmonary, thermoregulatory, immunological, and renal aspects of exercise, primarily addressing the physiological responses and adaptations these systems undergo with exercise. Data collection using key pieces of laboratory equipment is integrated into the course. Prerequisites: Undergraduate exercise physiology course. 3 credits. (S, Y)

ESSG 54400 - Multidimensional Assessment of Physical Function (3)

Team-taught survey of the physical functions that affect performance, physical abilities, and activities of daily living (ADL) in various populations. Musculoskeletal function, coordination and motor skills behavior, and body composition are examined as they influence performance decrements, physical dysfunction, pain, and the ability to perform ADLs. Also examined are evaluations of physical function and alternative approaches to movement training so as to enable appropriate recommendation or referral. Prerequisites: Undergraduate exercise physiology and biomechanics or kinesiology. 3 credits. (F, Y)

ESSG 54500 - Instrumentation of Biomechanics (3)

An introduction to the tools and techniques used in biomechanical analyses of human movement. Emphasis is placed on video analysis, including video equipment, videographic principles, qualitative analysis, and 2-D and 3-D quantitative analysis. Hands-on experiences with different types of video equipment and analysis systems are provided. Students complete human movement analysis projects using different video systems. Familiarity with other biomechanics instrumentation such as force plates will be provided based on student interest. Prerequisite: Advanced undergraduate biomechanics, graduate biomechanics, or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 54600 - Cardiopulmonary Assessment for Exercise (3)

Techniques for assessment of cardiovascular and pulmonary disease as well as functional capacity in these conditions. Emphasis is placed on electrocardiography and maximal grades exercise testing. Other diagnostic techniques (e.g., echocardiography, nuclear imaging) are also presented. Discussion of the impact of assessment information and medications on appropriate exercise prescriptions. Material will help in meeting requirements for certification by outside agencies (e.g., ACSM). Credit may not be received for both this course and EXSS 46400. Graduate students have additional workload and responsibilities. 3 credits. (F,Y)

ESSG 54800 - Pathophysiology, Limited Capacity, and Exercise (3)

Study of the pathophysiology of disease and disabling states, the assessment of exercise potential, and the special considerations for the prescription of exercise in these
cases. Cardiac and pulmonary rehabilitation and diabetic and special considerations for aging are discussed. Renal disease, osteoporosis, arthritis, brain disorders (e.g., Parkinson's), low back pain, chronic fatigue, multiple sclerosis, and depression are also addressed. Material will help in meeting requirements for certification by outside agencies (e.g., ACSM). Credit may not be received for both this course and EXSS 44800. Graduate students have additional workload and responsibilities. 3 credits. (S, Y)

ESSG 61000 - Survey of Statistical Methods (3)
Survey of modern statistical techniques. Descriptive statistics: use of scales, measures of central tendency and dispersion, organization of data, and correlations. Inferential statistics: parametric and nonparametric methods. May include a laboratory component. Required. 3 credits. (S, Y)

ESSG 61100 - Research Methods (3)
Introduction to the research process. Consideration and analysis of each type of research (e.g., philosophical-historical, descriptive, and experimental). Development of library and writing skills, use of research tools for data collection and analysis, and interpretation of data. Required. 3 credits. (F, Y)

ESSG 61200 - Leadership in Exercise and Sport (3)
Examines the importance of developing effective individual, team, and corporate sport leadership. Emphasis is placed on assessing and enhancing leadership qualities, developing strategies for building influential and effective leadership personnel, mentoring (identifying, nurturing, and equipping) leaders, and understanding situational, transformational, charismatic, and servant leadership. Material is presented via small group, seminar, lecture, and student-taught workshop and student-based (cooperative learning) discussion formats. 3 credits. (SU, Y)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 61400 - Professional Practice Issues in Sport Psychology (3)
Examines various issues pertinent to professional practice in sport psychology. Topics include clarification of a sport psychology consultant's role, ethical guidelines, supervision, AAASP certification, working with diverse populations and youth athletes, and the use of psychological tests and interventions. Developing a consulting business and marketing as a sport psychology consultant are also covered. Students have the opportunity to develop their own consulting philosophy, a professional portfolio, and a resume/vita. 3 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 61600 - Applied Counseling in Sport Psychology (3)
Provides students the opportunity to develop their own personal counseling style. Students learn to combine various mental training and counseling techniques. Students are given the opportunity to practice through various role plays and class discussions of case studies. Several methods of counseling and consulting are introduced that can be used with athletes. Prerequisite: ESSG 51300. 3 credits. (S, Y)

ESSG 62000 - Thesis I (3)
Open only to qualified and preapproved students who are preparing a proposal for an original scholarly thesis. Conducted on a conference basis with the thesis adviser, the course culminates in a thesis proposal. The thesis proposal must gain approval of the thesis adviser, thesis committee, and the graduate chair. Guidelines are available from the office of the graduate chair. The completed thesis must gain departmental and graduate office approval. Required for thesis plan. 3 credits.

ESSG 62100 - Thesis II (1 to 3)
Open only to qualified and preapproved students who are continuing to work on a scholarly thesis. Conducted on a conference basis with the thesis adviser. Guidelines are available from the office of the graduate chair. The completed thesis must gain approval of the thesis adviser, graduate chair, and the graduate dean. Pass/fail only. Required for thesis plan. Prerequisites: ESSG 62000 and approval of thesis adviser and graduate chair. This includes 1-3 credits repeated for a required total of 3 credits of ESSG 62100.

ESSG 63000 - Independent Research (1 to 3)
Student works in close cooperation with a graduate faculty member in a self-directed study, problem solving, or research investigation. Topic, proposal, and a design statement must be approved in advance by the sponsoring professor and graduate chair. This includes 1-3 credits per course that may be repeated for a total of no more than 6 credits of independent study courses (ESSG 63000 and ESSG 63100). (W,SU)

ESSG 63100 - Independent Reading (1 to 3)
Reading in the field, arranged between the student and a sponsoring graduate faculty member. Topic, proposal, and a design statement must be approved in advance by the sponsoring professor and graduate chair. This includes 1-3 credits per course that may be repeated for a total of no more than 6 credits of independent study courses (ESSG 63000 and ESSG 63100). (W,SU)

ESSG 63200 - Group Research (1 to 3)
Group participation in a research project. Small groups of students, under the direction of a faculty adviser, engage in the research process, from literature review, proposal development, submission of human subjects’ review documents, data collection, data analysis, and presentation of the data. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: NLA.
ESSG 63201 - Group Research (1 to 3)

Group participation in a research project. Small groups of students, under the direction of a faculty adviser, engage in the research process, from literature critique, proposal development, submission of human subjects’ review documents, data collection, data analysis, and presentation of the data. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 64000 - Seminar (0)

In-depth seminar on particular topics associated with academic concentrations offered in exercise and sport sciences. Students explore and critically examine current readings, philosophies, theories, and/or practices associated with a given topic and discuss potential applications of these concepts to actual or simulated situations. Students may present research findings, thesis proposals, or thesis defenses. Students must pass two semesters of seminar. Pass/fail only. 0 credits. (F, S)

ESSG 64500 - Psychophysiology of Exercise and Sport (3)

Examines the interaction between psychological states and physiological function, particularly within the realm of exercise and sport. Specific topics include neurohormonal and physiological correlates of disordered eating behaviors, body image, perceived exertion, aggression, stress responses, overtraining, and other behaviors. The way exercise works as a mind-body medicine modality, including mental health and maintenance of cognitive function, is examined. Cognitive states, including arousal and intentionality, are examined as they influence physiological adaptations made during training. 3 credits. (W)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 64800 - Strength and Conditioning: Theories, Mechanisms, and Applications (3)

Evidence-based presentation and discussion of methods practiced for improvement of strength and conditioning. Enhancement of athletic performance through new or accepted strength and conditioning techniques will be emphasized, though rehabilitative issues may also be addressed. Prerequisite: One course in exercise physiology. 3 credits. (Sum)

Distribution: NLA.

ESSG 66000 - Internship (1 to 3)

Supervised work experience in an agency related to the student’s concentration in the master’s degree program. Approval and support of a graduate faculty sponsor and the graduate chair are required, and prerequisite coursework may be needed. 1-3 credits, for a total of 3 credits. May be repeated for a total of no more than 6 credits. (F, S, SU)

ESSG 69900 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)

Advanced courses on particular topics associated with academic concentrations offered in the exercise and sport sciences programs. Courses are offered at irregular intervals on topics chosen by faculty members or resulting from student requests. Course may be repeated for credit for selected topics on different subjects. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

ESSG 74200 - Advanced Techniques of Athletic Training (3)

Consideration of the prevention, management, and rehabilitation of sports injuries. Essential concepts include anatomical basis of common injuries, injury assessment, and principles of therapeutic exercise for areas often injured. Laboratory time is included. Prerequisite: EXSS 24700 or equivalent, or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (SU)

ESSG Exercise Sport SciencesGrad

ESSG-Exercise-Sport-Sciences-Grad

EXCO - Communications Innovation

EXCO 50000 - Innovation and Collaboration (3)

Innovation and collaboration are at the heart of organizations’ ability to survive and thrive, and they are central to individuals’ participation in the future of communication. Basic concepts, principles, tools, techniques, and processes of design, research, creativity, innovation, and collaboration are introduced through authentic learning activities. Preparation for individual design inquiry (RD) projects is begun. Course meets during initial program residency, then online. Required. 3 credits. (SUM,Y)

EXCO 60000 - Emerging Media: Principles and Theories (1)

An examination of the fundamental psychological and sociological principles and theories that inform the design of emerging media. Students will analyze various emerging media and apply the fundamental principles, theories, and media effects that persuade, teach, entertain, inspire, and inform. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60100 - Interaction and Interface Design (1)

An examination of the fundamental principles and practices that inform interaction and interface design. Students will analyze various emerging media in order to understand the role and importance of interaction as well as how to design interactions appropriate to the target audience. Further, students will learn the theory and practice of designing, prototyping, and evaluating interfaces that are the mechanisms for interactions. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)
EXCO 60200 - Transmedia Storytelling (1)

An exploration of story in myriad forms designed to provide students with both an understanding of the importance of story in all aspects of communications and a foundation in the principles of dramatic structure that they may apply to projects in their own field. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60300 - Ethics of the Media (1)

Ethical and regulatory issues often intersect and occasionally contradict one another making a strong personal ethics code a requirement for anyone using today’s user produced media. These conflicts are exacerbated when one conceptualizes ethics in a global sense. The intent of this course is to allow you to explore the cogent ethical issues related to your current and or professional positions and how they are affected by other cultures. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60400 - Government Regulation of Communications (1)

Examines contemporary and emerging regulatory issues that impact communication and media industries and organizations around the globe. Required. Prerequisites: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60500 - Intellectual Property and Business Contracts (1)

Discussion and readings pertaining to current legal issues in selected fields such as intellectual property; contracts; negotiation, and managing the attorney relations. Preparation for managers to recognize and weight options with regard to legal issues they will encounter in business. Aspects of law are introduced through comprehensive reading and application to hypothetical problems. Required. Prerequisites: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60600 - Audience Research Tools and Sources (1)

In this course, participants will critically examine the theories and methods underlying specific tools for collecting data about communication audiences. Emphasis will be placed on a research approach that begins with delineating the communication challenge, framing the decisions that need to be made, and subsequently identifying the type of information necessary for making those decisions and the research tools that can provide that information credibly and effectively. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60700 - Quantitative and Qualitative Data Analysis and Decision-Making (1)

An examination of the importance of quantitative and qualitative data analysis in the decision-making process across communication-related industries. This course provides executives with the basis for understanding quantitative and qualitative data collection both in terms of how the data are collected, and also how the data can be analyzed to make well-informed managerial decisions. A hands-on data analysis project is required. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60800 - Consumer Behavior: Theory and Application (1)

An examination of theoretical perspectives, decision making and the internal limitations and external influences on human consumptive activities. This course provides Executives with the basis for a consumer orientation that can be used when creating their final project in their respective fields. (1 cr.; Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 1 credit. (IRR)

EXCO 60900 - Communication Economics and Entrepreneurship (2)

Exploration of media economics with a focus on developing business plans for entrepreneurs and managers. Introduction to historic and digital communication models; database research emphasizing public records; basic finance and accounting principles; and exploring how new media ventures become realized. Students research a business plan and develop a revenue model for their media venture. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000. 2 credits. (IRR)

EXCO 61000 - Communication Theory for Global Leadership and Product Development (2)

Introduction to and application of theoretical perspectives relating to global communication, leadership, and product development. This course provides a structure for students to use when creating their final project in their respective fields. Required. Prerequisites: EXCO 50000. 2 credits. (IRR)

EXCO 61101-61199 - Selected Topics in Communications Innovation (2-3 credits)*

Intensive on-site investigation of a particular current topic, case study, or issue in the field. Examples of topics include mobile media technologies, immersive user experiences, emerging regulatory issues, and globalization of media content. Students will spend several days in study and dialogue with scholars and practitioners at a selected location. Elective. 2-3 credits each (up to 10 credits total). (IRR)

EXCO 61102 - Selected Topics in Communications Innovation (2 to 3)

Intensive on-site investigation of a particular current topic, case study, or issue in the field. Examples of topics include mobile media technologies, immersive user experiences, emerging regulatory issues, and globalization of media content. Students will spend several days in study and dialogue with scholars and practitioners at a selected location. Elective. 2-3 credits each (up to 10 credits total). (IRR)
EXCO 61200 - Research and Development Project I (3)
Development of an extensive proposal for a new media genre, platform, production or economic model, or program. The proposal must include a literature / business review, rationale, design statement, and business plan and will draw upon previous coursework. Open only to students who have completed at least 12 credits and who have gained approval of the program director. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 50000 and completion of 12 credits taken from any combination of EXCO 60000, 60100, 60200, 60300, 60400, 60500, 60600, 60700, 60800, 60900, 61000, and 61101-61199. 3 credits. (IRR)

EXCO 61300 - Research and Development Project II (3)
The degree capstone, involving the development of a prototype for a new media genre, program, platform, production system, or economic model, based on an approved project proposal developed in RD Project I. Students will deliver a persuasive presentation before a panel of faculty and students to outline the key innovative and practical aspects and to synthesize key theories and competencies learned in the previous required courses. Required. Prerequisite: EXCO 61200 and approval of the Program Director. 3 credits (IRR)

FREN - French
FREN 50100 - Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century French Literature (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
FREN 50400 - The French Medieval Experience (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
FREN 51500 - French Literature of the Renaissance (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
FREN 55100 - Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century French Literature (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
FREN 57700 - Seminar: Readings in French Literature (1 to 3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
FREN 59900 - Independent Study: French (1 to 3)
Individual research, study, and/or writing on particular topics, supervised by a member of the department. Offered on demand only. Prerequisites: permission of instructor. 3 credits. (IRR)
Distribution: LA.

HINT - Health Interdiscip Studies
HINT 53000 - Seminar: Capstone in Health Care Teams (1)
Students will observe and evaluate the collaboration of interdisciplinary team-management principles and intervention planning strategies and techniques. Includes travel to national and/or international sites where interdisciplinary collaboration in a multi-cultural setting is practiced. 1 credit. May be repeated up to 3 credits. (F, Su, Y)

HIST - History
HIST 58100 - Seminar in European History (3)
Advanced study of historical content, method, and research on special topics in European history. Intensive discussions of assigned readings, the writing of a research paper, and the development of an instructional unit plan relevant to the social studies curriculum. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (Y)
Distribution: LA.
HIST 58200 - Seminar in Global History (3)
Advanced study of historical content, method, and research on special topics in global history. Intensive discussions of assigned readings, the writing of a research paper, and the development of an instructional unit plan relevant to the social studies curriculum. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (Y)
Distribution: LA.
HIST 58300 - History Seminar, United States (3)
Advanced study of historical content, method, and research on special topics in United States history. Intensive discussions of assigned readings, the writing of a research paper, and the development of an instructional unit plan relevant to the social studies curriculum. Prerequisite: Graduate student in good standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (Y)
Distribution: LA.
HIST 58301 - History Seminar, United States (3)
Distribution: LA.
HIST 58302 - History Seminar: United States (3)
Introduction to problems of historical method and research in U.S. history. Must be taken at home campus. Prerequisites: permission of instructor. 3 credits. (F-S,Y)
Distribution: LA.
HIST 59900 - Independent Study in History (1 to 3)
Special research on an individual project arranged by a student with a particular faculty member. The project may include reading books and writing papers under the guidance of the faculty member, with a performance expectation of graduate-level work. Offered on demand only. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)
Distribution: LA.

HPEG - Health Education and Physical Education

HPEG 52500 - Critical Perspectives in Health and Physical Activity (3)
Focuses on critical examination of significant issues within the fields of health, physical education, and sport. Emphasis is on the identification of issues, systematic analysis, and application of theories to problem solving. Students are encouraged to be advocates for change in the arena of public policy and within local settings. 3 credits. (S, Y)

HPEG 53500 - Methods of Assessment in School and Community Settings (3)
Students will learn how to use various assessment techniques to evaluate and improve school and community health education and physical education programs. Traditional and alternative assessment approaches will be described and students provided with opportunities to apply these approaches to practical settings. 3 credits. (SU, Y)

Distribution: TE.

HPEG 54000 - Strategies for Teaching (3)
Examines instructional theories and models of teaching while focusing on practical applications that can lead to the improvement of teaching in physical education. Current research on teacher effectiveness, instructional strategies, and planning for student learning are incorporated. A cross-disciplinary, theory-into-practice approach is emphasized. 3 credits. (F, Y)

HPEG 54200 - Supervision in Physical Education (3)
Supervision is critical to the professional development of teachers and the enhancement of student learning. The principles of supervision and the function of the supervisor as a responsible leader in improving instruction in physical education are the focus of the course. Topics include supervisory models, observation of instruction, teacher development, and supervisory conferences. 3 credits. (SU, Y)

HPEG 54400 - Curriculum Design and Analysis in Physical Education (3)
Examines curricular theories, models, trends, and issues in physical education curriculum development. Examples of program innovations and the incorporation of national and state standards in school curriculums are addressed. 3 credits. (S, Y)

HPEG 54600 - Analysis of Teaching and Coaching Behavior (3)
Students will learn how to use systematic observation techniques to observe and modify teachers' and coaches' behaviors. An overview of the most widely used observation systems in teaching and coaching is presented and guidelines for their use are discussed. Practical applications of systematic observation in professional preparation, in-service teacher education, and coaching are discussed. Students engage in systematic observation of teachers and coaches, including the use of videotapes. 3 credits. (IRR)

HPEG 55000 - Physiological Basis of Fitness in School-Aged Children (3)
Knowledge about physiological responses in children to exercise. Focuses on physiological changes that occur during childhood and document the differences between children and adults. A major emphasis is placed upon the assessment of health-related fitness and the prescription of various types of activities for children. 3 credits. (S, Y)

HPEG 56500 - Stress Management (3)
This course examines theories, models, trends, and issues in stress management. The anatomical, physiological, and psychological basis of stress serves as the foundation for the exploration and application of various stress-management approaches. Current research in the field, ranging from the relationship of stress to disease to the efficacy of various coping techniques, is critically analyzed. This class may be offered online. 3 credits. (Y)

HPEG 57500 - Models and Theories in Health Education (3)
This class will present populations-based health behavior and health promotion models and theories that are commonly used to influence behavior change. The course focuses on understanding the conceptual framework, relevant research, and guiding principles of behavior change in individuals and populations in order to inform planning the delivery of and guiding the evaluation of the effectiveness of health promotion programs. 3 credits. (S, Y)

Distribution: TE.

HPEG 57700 - Teaching and Learning for Healthy Growth and Development (3)
Provides an overview of health education teaching and learning strategies for use in community and/or school settings. Special attention is given to the skills, instructional strategies, and techniques needed to develop
an optimal learning environment to promote success for all learners. Students will be provided with opportunities to review and apply a wide range of strategies through readings, discussions, observations, planning, practice teaching, and critical analysis of quality teaching and learning in the health education field. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: TE.

**HPEG 58500 - Epidemiological Approaches to Disease Prevention and Control (3)**

This course is designed to examine the history, principles, and practices in the cause, prevention, and control of diseases. Epidemiologic terminologies and measures such as morbidity, mortality, fertility, descriptive and analytic epidemiology, screening, infectious disease, and occupational epidemiology in public health practice will be covered. 3 credits. (F,Y)

**HPEG 58700 - Multicultural Health Issues (3)**

Addresses the issues of ethnicity, culture, and race as they relate to health. It examines a variety of intercultural issues, including power and oppression, and how they affect the lives of children, adults, and families living in the United States. 3 credits. (S, Y)

**HPEG 58900 - Environmental Dimensions in Health Education (3)**

Explores current environmental problems and issues related to public health. Topics include health risk assessment, management, and communication; sources of pollution; environmental and health effects of war; food safety; and other environmental health areas. Emphasis is placed upon individual and community responsibilities for promotion of environmental health. Format for the course will include lectures and small-group seminars. 3 credits. (F, Y)

**HPEG 59900 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

Distribution: LA, TE.

**HPEG 59903 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

Distribution: LA.

**HPEG 59904 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

Distribution: LA.

**HPEG 59905 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

Distribution: LA.

**HPEG 59906 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

Distribution: LA, TE.

**HPEG 59907 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

Distribution: LA, TE.

**HPEG 59908 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)**
In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic, with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

HPEG 59909 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic, with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

HPEG 59910 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic, with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

HPEG 59911 - Selected Seminars (1 to 3)

In-depth study of selected topics within the fields of physical education and health. Critical examination of research, theories, and/or practices associated with the selected topic, with discussion regarding practical applications. Students may repeat this course for a maximum of 6 credits. 1-3 credits per course. (SU,Y)

HPEG 61400 - Research Methods in Health and Physical Education (3)

An introduction to the research processes found in the health and physical education literature. Various experimental, qualitative, and nonexperimental research designs will be presented. Provides the opportunity for development of library skills, development of skills for reading and interpreting research literature, and development of scientific writing skills. 3 credits. (F, Y)

HPEG 61500 - Technological Applications in Education (3)

Introduces students to technological applications within education, with an emphasis on the use of technology to enhance the delivery of instruction and improve student learning. The course will also focus on the use of technology as a vehicle for professional development. Students incorporate different theories of learning into the design of media-based experiences for students of all levels. This course integrates theory and practice. 3 credits. (W,Y)

HPEG 62100 - Fieldwork (1 to 6)

Provides an opportunity for qualified students to engage in a practical, meaningful work experience in a physical activity and/or health-related setting, within either a school or community environment. The fieldwork experience provides the opportunity for students to put theory into practice as well as become involved in the day-to-day activities of the organization under the guidance of a qualified worksite supervisor and the Ithaca College faculty sponsor. 1-6 credits.

HPEG 62200 - Independent Readings (1 to 3)

A survey and analysis of current and classical literature pertaining to a selected topic of interest. Readings will include both assigned and student-selected materials for presentation to, and discussion with, the assigned instructor. Students must submit a petition for approval by the sponsoring faculty member and the graduate chair prior to registering for the course. No more than 6 total credits of independent study courses (HPEG 62200 and HPEG 62300) may be applied toward degree requirements. 1-3 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

Distribution: TE.

HPEG 62300 - Independent Research (1 to 3)

Independent research conducted under the guidance of a graduate faculty member. Students must submit a petition for approval by the sponsoring faculty member and the graduate chair prior to registering for the course. No more than 6 total credits of independent study courses (HPEG 62200 and HPEG 62300) may be applied toward degree requirements. 1-3 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

HPEG 71000 - Thesis I (3)

Open only to qualified and preapproved students who are preparing a proposal for an original scholarly thesis. Conducted on a conference basis with the thesis adviser, the course culminates in a written and oral thesis proposal. In order for a student to enroll in Thesis II, the thesis proposal must gain approval from the thesis adviser, thesis committee, and the graduate chair. Guidelines are available from the office of the graduate chair. 3 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

HPEG 72000 - Thesis II (3)

Open only to qualified and preapproved students who are conducting an original research project. Conducted on a conference basis with the thesis adviser, the course culminates in a written thesis and oral thesis defense. In order to enroll in Thesis II, the student must have an approved thesis proposal. Guidelines are available from the office of the graduate chair. This is a pass/fail course. Prerequisites: HPEG 71000 and approval of thesis adviser and graduate chair. 3 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

HPEG - Health Physical Educ - Grad

MATH - Mathematics

MATH 50100 - Selected Topics in Theoretical Continuous Mathematics (3)
TBA  
Distribution: LA,NS.

MATH 50200 - Selected Topics in Theoretical Discrete Mathematics (3)  
TBA  
Distribution: LA,NS.

MATH 51000 - Graduate Seminar in Mathematics (3)  
The seminar will address a selection of topics in mathematics, devoting several weeks to each topic. Topics will be chosen to deepen mathematical knowledge and to examine connections with secondary school mathematics curriculum. Class discussions, individual research, presentations and projects will be central to the course. 3 credits. (F,Y)  
Distribution: LA.

MATH 54000 - Selected Topics in Applied Mathematics (3)  
TBA  
Distribution: LA.

MATH 58000 - Connections in Advanced Mathematics (3)  
TBA  
Distribution: LA,NS.

MATH 59900 - Independent Study in Mathematics (1 to 3)  
Reading on selected advanced subjects, with frequent, informal discussions with the instructor. Fulfills a required mathematics elective. This course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)  
Distribution: LA.

MUED - Music Education  

MUED 50100 - Advanced Choral Conducting (2)  
Study of conducting choral music with a variety of styles and interpretive techniques. Students have the opportunity to conduct several visiting high school or college choirs during class sessions. 2 credits.

MUED 50200 - Advanced Instrumental Conducting (2)  
Studies and practices aimed toward the improved clarity of basic stick technique through the use of unequal motions (rhythmic and melodic). Practical exploration of rehearsal techniques with an emphasis on clarity and efficiency in solving problems of balance, ensemble, intonation, and phrasing. 2 credits.

MUED 54000 - Materials and Rehearsal Techniques for the Public School Wind Band (2)  
An in-depth investigation of principles and procedures for developing the public school wind band, including the study and evaluation of materials appropriate for teaching elementary, junior high, and senior high school band. Included is the examination of method books, instructional materials, and music for wind band. 2 credits.

MUED 54100 - Choral Rehearsal and Vocal Techniques (2)  
Study, through lectures, class discussions, and student conducting, of basic principles and procedures in developing the choral ensemble and choral literature for various ensemble levels. Considerable attention is devoted to the care and teaching of the adolescent voice, both in the solo and the ensemble situation. 2 credits.

MUED 54200 - Materials and Rehearsal Techniques for the School Orchestra (2)  
An investigation of principles and procedures for developing the public school orchestra, including the study and evaluation of materials appropriate for teaching elementary, junior high, and senior high school orchestra, as well as large group lessons. Included is the examination of method books, instructional materials, and music for orchestra. 2 credits. (Sum, IRR)

MUED 54900 - Marching Band Techniques (2)  
A study of techniques employed by high school and college marching bands, including arranging fundamentals and charting procedures. Each student is required to chart an entire field band show. Extensive use is made of film and videotape. 2 credits.

MUED 57100 - Suzuki Seminar I (3)  
An in-depth study of the philosophy, psychology, and pedagogy of the Suzuki method. An in-depth study of the Suzuki repertoire contained in the Suzuki Association of the Americas (SAA) foundation unit, and units I and II with emphasis on both the pedagogical understanding and the performance skills of the pieces. A special study is made of techniques needed to teach preschool children. 3 credits.

MUED 57200 - Suzuki Seminar II (3)  
Continuation of Suzuki Seminar I with emphasis on the repertoire and pedagogy continued in the SAA units III and IV. An analysis of how Shinichi Suzuki's approach to the technique fits into the broader historical development of instrument technique. 3 credits.

MUED 59400 - Multicultural Perspectives in Music Education (2 to 3)  
An in-depth investigation of world musics, including inherent cultural values and identities, with a focus on American public school curricula and pedagogies. 2-3 credits.

MUED 62800 - Early Music Performance Practice Ensemble (0 to 1)
Ensemble experience and exposure to early music literature. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. Class meeting: Two hours per week. 0-1 credit. (S)

MUED 63300 - Choral Conducting (1 to 2)
MUED 63400 - Choral Conducting (1 to 2)
MUED 63500 - Instrumental Conducting (1 to 2)
MUED 63600 - Instrumental Conducting (1 to 2)
MUED 65000 - Music for Elementary Classroom Teachers (1)

This course focuses on using music in the elementary school classroom. Topics include cross-curricular use of music, repertoire, and materials for appropriate grade levels. 1 credit. (U)

Distribution: TE.

MUED 65400 - Portfolio and Presentation I (1)

An independent planning, analysis, and reflective project directed by a member of the graduate music education faculty. Study includes the development of a process-product portfolio and a detailed investigation of personal pedagogical beliefs and practices based on the student's graduate music education coursework and teaching experience. Prerequisites: For matriculated music education graduate students, to be taken concurrently with MUED 68000. 1 credit.

Distribution: TE.

MUED 65500 - Portfolio and Presentation II (1)

A continuation of the project started in MUED 65400, leading to a final presentation. Further development of a process-product portfolio and a detailed investigation of personal pedagogical beliefs and practices based on the student's graduate music education coursework and teaching experience. Prerequisites: For matriculated music education graduate students, to be taken concurrently with MUED 68200. 1 credit.

Distribution: TE.

MUED 67300 - Suzuki Practicum I (2)

A practical application of the techniques learned in Suzuki Seminars I and II in a "live" private school situation. 2 credits.

MUED 67400 - Suzuki Practicum II (2)

A practical application of the techniques learned in Suzuki Seminars I and II in a "live" private school situation. Continuation of the practical experiences of Suzuki Practicum I. Completion of Suzuki Practicum II fulfills the requirements of SAA unit IX. 2 credits.

MUED 68000 - Psychology of Music Teaching (3)

An investigation and discussion of current theories of learning as they relate specifically to the teaching of music.

This course includes the study of specific teaching strategies, research techniques, tests and measurements, and the nature of musical response. Prerequisites: MUTH 65200. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

MUED 68200 - Seminar in Music Education (3)

Research, presentation, and discussion of papers on topics of concern to music education. Topics include special music teaching techniques and philosophy, curricular developments, current research, and educational policy. Prerequisite: MUED 68000 or permission of instructor. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

MUED 68300 - Practicum in Teaching (2)

A professional experience relating to the music teaching and learning process. Under the supervision of a music education faculty member, the student chooses one or more specific pedagogical topics. A synthesis of the topics is demonstrated during actual teaching situations, during discussions at personal conferences, and in a final written summary report. 2 credits.

MUED 69000 - Comprehensive Curriculum: General and Choral Music, K-8 (3)

For the instrumental and vocal music educator seeking a comprehensive understanding of pedagogical techniques and materials appropriate for general music and choral programs in a K-8 music curriculum. 3 credits.

MUED 69100 - Music Education for the Special Learner (3)

Materials, techniques, and curriculum for teaching music to the special learner in school music programs. 3 credits.

MUED 69200 - Administration and Supervision of Music Education (3)

Detailed consideration of the functions of supervisors and directors of music education in administering music programs in elementary and secondary schools. 3 credits.

MUED 69300 - Music, Humanities, and Related Arts (3)

An exploration of relationships between music and other arts. Consideration of works of art in terms of social, political, religious, economic, and philosophical implications. Teaching the arts as a humanistic discipline. 3 credits.

MUED 69700 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)

This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)

Distribution: NLA, TE.
MUED 69701 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA,TE.

MUED 69702 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA,TE.

MUED 69703 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA,TE.

MUED 69704 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69705 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69706 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA,TE.

MUED 69707 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA,TE.

MUED 69708 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69709 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69710 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69711 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69712 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1OR 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.
MUED 69713 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69714 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69715 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69716 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69717 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69718 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69719 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69720 - Topics in Music Education (1 or 2)
This course focuses on the development of techniques or on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied to acquaint students with the practical, theoretical, and/or research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 1 or 2 credits. (U, IRR)
Distribution: NLA.

MUED 69800 - Selected Topics (3)
Intensive course concentrating on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied in depth each semester in order to acquaint students fully with the practical, theoretical, and research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 3 credits.

MUED 69900 - Selected Topics (3)
Intensive course concentrating on recent trends in music education. One concept or development is studied in depth each semester in order to acquaint students fully with the practical, theoretical, and research techniques needed in effectively adapting new concepts of music teaching. 3 credits.

MUED 70500 - Successful Leadership in Contemporary Music Education (0 to 2)
This workshop, designed for the contemporary music educator and/or supervisor, examines effective leadership and its relationship to the successful music education program. 0-2 credits. (U)
Distribution: TE.

MUED 73500 - Choral Music Experience (0 to 2)
This course involves the teaching of ways to incorporate national standards into the choral setting while enhancing the quality of the performance experience and the quality of sound of the ensemble. The Choral Music Experience course is designed to help participants learn an integrated approach to music education, combining the development of performance skills with the acquisition of musical knowledge. 0-2 credits. (U, Sum)
Distribution: NLA, TE.

MUED 73700 - Workshop: Wind Conducting (0 to 2)
The course focuses on conducting technique, rehearsal techniques, and repertoire for wind ensembles. An important component of the course is the opportunity to conduct, with critique, a live ensemble on a variety of standard wind works. The course also includes discussion of current trends in music education including national standards as related to wind conducting/teaching. 0 - 2 cr.

Distribution: NLA,TE.

MUED 74000 - Suzuki Foundation Unit (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74100 - Suzuki Unit I (0 to 3)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74200 - Suzuki Unit II (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74300 - Suzuki Unit III (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74400 - Suzuki Unit IV (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74500 - Suzuki Unit V (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74600 - Suzuki Unit VI (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74700 - Suzuki Unit VII (1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 74800 - Suzuki Unit VIII (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: UND.

MUED 78000 - The Healthy Musician (0 to 1)

This comprehensive three-day program of seminars and workshops focuses on health and musical performance. A multidisciplinary faculty examines the physical and mental factors that affect both the musician and performance and discusses the care and prevention of music-related injuries. Participants choose sessions for health care providers or sessions for musicians. Areas of instruction include basic anatomy and physiology, exercise prescription, posture, stress, mental training and practice techniques, common injuries, Feldenkrais exercises, Alexander Technique exercises, learning styles (Neuro-Linguistic Programming), splinting, and biofeedback. Musicians demonstrate five major instrument groups (reeds, strings, keyboards, voice, and brass). Both a musician case study and a faculty recital are given. Musicians are invited to bring their instruments each day. To register for the workshop, you must complete the registration form in the Healthy Musician brochure, which is available on request from the summer sessions office. 0-1 credit.

Distribution: NLA.

MUED 78300 - SAA Practicum Unit Violin (0 to 1.5)
Distribution: NLA.

MUEN - Music Ensembles

MUEN 60400 - Piano Ensemble (0 or 1)
Study and performance of music for piano four hands, one and two pianos, and eight hands, two pianos. Class meeting: Two hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 60500 - Wind Ensemble (0 or 1)
A select wind and percussion ensemble with an active program of concerts scheduled throughout the school year. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Class meeting: Five hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 60600 - Concert Band (0 or 1)
A wind and percussion ensemble open to any student who can qualify by audition. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 60700 - Symphonic Band (0 or 1)
A wind and percussion ensemble open to any student who can qualify by audition. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 60800 - Choir (0 or 1)
A select choral ensemble with an active performance schedule. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. A commitment for both fall and spring semesters is required. Class meeting: Five hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 60900 - Chorus (0 or 1)
A large choral ensemble open to any student who can qualify by audition. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 61000 - Women's Chorale (0 or 1)
A choral ensemble open to all female students who can qualify by audition. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. A commitment for both fall and spring semesters is required. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 61100 - Symphony Orchestra (0 or 1)
The orchestra is open to any student who can qualify by audition. An active program of concerts is scheduled each semester. Class meeting: Five hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 61300 - Madrigal Singers (0 or 1)
A select vocal chamber ensemble with an active performance schedule. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Class meeting: Two hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 61400 - Contemporary Chamber Ensemble (0 or 1)
The rehearsal and performance of chamber music written in the 20th century, with emphasis placed on recently composed works. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Class meetings by arrangement. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 61500 - Guitar Ensemble (0 or 1)
Performance situations for small guitar ensembles of varying combinations. Class meeting: One hour per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 61900 - Jazz Laboratory (0 or 1)
Experience in jazz ensemble playing. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Several concerts are scheduled each year. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62100 - Chamber Orchestra (0 or 1)
A select chamber orchestra open to any student who can qualify by audition. An active schedule of concert appearances is maintained throughout the year. Class meeting: Three hours per week. 0 or 1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62200 - Instrumental Chamber Music (0 or 1)
Study, rehearsal, and performance of a broad spectrum of chamber music by selected ensembles. Class meeting: One hour of coaching and a minimum of two hours of rehearsal per week. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62205 - Instrumental Chamber Music (0 or 1)
Study, rehearsal, and performance of a broad spectrum of chamber music by selected ensembles. Class meeting: One hour of coaching and a minimum of two hours of rehearsal per week. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62300 - Brass Choir (0 or 1)
Study, rehearsal, and performance of standard brass choir literature and orchestral works. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Class meeting: Two hours per week. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62500 - Vocal Jazz Ensemble (0 or 1)
A select jazz chamber ensemble for singers and instrumentalists. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. An active program of concerts is scheduled each semester. Class meeting: Two hours per week. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62700 - Percussion Ensemble (0 or 1)
Ensemble experience and exposure to contemporary percussion literature. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUEN 62800 - Early Music Performance Practice Ensemble (0 or 1)
Ensemble experience and exposure to early music literature. Several concerts are scheduled each semester. Open to any student who can qualify by audition. Class meeting: Four hours per week. 0-0.5 credit for music majors; 1 credit for non-music majors. (F-S)

MUEN 64000 - Musical Theater Rehearsal and Performance (0 or 1)
Participation in rehearsal and performance of a major musical theater production sponsored jointly with the Department of Theatre Arts in the School of Humanities and Sciences. Students receive credit for assignments in instrumental or vocal performance. Evaluated for pass/fail grade only by the music faculty member in charge of the designated area of specialization. Evaluation based on degree of professional attitude and quality of performance. Audition required prior to enrolling. 0-1 credit. (F-S)

MUMC - Music-Miscellaneous

MUMC 50300 - Computer Technology in Music Education (2)
Advanced course in computer technology for students majoring in music education. Activities include surveying current CAI materials, creating MIDI and digital audio resources for web delivery, and developing musical resources designed for use in teaching. 2 credits.

MUMC 50400 - Interactive Multimedia Design (2)
Study of musical applications in multimedia design. 2.0 credits (F,S).

MUMC 51000 - Feldenkrais for Musicians (1)
This course is based on the "awareness through movement" lessons developed by Moshe Feldenkrais. Through gentle movement sequences, musicians can learn to improve coordination, posture, and balance, which can lead to more artistic performance. 1 credit.

MUMC 51100 - Creative Arts Methods for Older Adults (3)
Techniques for developing a creative arts program that includes music, drama, and movement for older adults. The process combines an overview of gerontology issues and their relationship to the needs of older adults. Classes meet on campus and at local adult-care facilities. 3 credits.

MUMC 52000 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.

MUMC 52001 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52002 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52003 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52004 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52005 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52006 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52007 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52008 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52009 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 52010 - Selected Topics in Art Song Literature (1)
A block course with changing topics in art song literature and performance practice. 1 credit. (F-S, B)
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 54500 - Musical Theater Workshop (2)
A team-taught, interdisciplinary, performance-oriented course designed to integrate musical and theater performance skills through the selection, development, and presentation of scenes from musicals. Admission by audition presented to the faculty at the first meeting of each semester or by permission of instructors. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 8 credits. 2 credits.
MUMC 54700 - Opera Workshop (2)
A team-taught, interdisciplinary, performance-oriented course designed to integrate musical and theater performance skills through the selection, development, and presentation of scenes from the standard and contemporary operatic repertoire. Admission by audition presented to the faculty at the first meeting of each semester or by permission of instructors. May be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 8 credits. 2 credits.
MUMC 55000 - Reed Making (1)
Laboratory course in the making of single and double reeds. 1 credit.
MUMC 55500 - Vocal Pedagogy (2)
Aspects of teaching voice, private or group, at the secondary and college level. Writings of vocal pedagogues and voice scientists are studied. Students are expected to develop vocal exercise procedures and compile lists of adaptable teaching repertoire. Faculty members assist with lectures and discussions. This course is not limited to voice majors, but vocal ability adequate to demonstrate is required. 2 credits.
Distribution: NLA.
MUMC 56900 - String Instrument Maintenance and Repair (1)
An introductory course dealing with string instrument adjustments, troubleshooting, and emergency repairs typically needed by teachers in public school music programs. 1 credit.
MUMC 57000 - Introduction to Brass Repair (1)
An introduction to the care, maintenance, and repair of the trumpet, horn, trombone, and tuba. 1 credit.
MUMC 57100 - Introduction to Woodwind Repair (1)
An introduction to tools and toolmaking, care of woodwinds, emergency repairs, basic clarinet repair skills, and work with flute and saxophone. This course is less detailed than MUMC 47200. 1 credit.
MUMC 57200 - Woodwind Repair (2)
A skill development course designed to help the musician care for and service woodwind instruments. Primary emphasis is on clarinet, followed by significant coverage of flute and saxophone, with brief units on oboe and bassoon. Individual projects are encouraged as competence progresses. 2 credits.
MUMC 57400 - Vocal Coaching and Recital Preparation Lab (0 or 1)
Vocal coaching for graduate voice students preparing required recitals, and collaborative pianists. Coaching occurs in both group and private settings. Students perform and critique performances in a lab setting as the main component of the course. Coaching covers historical and analytical details of the repertoire. 0 OR 1 credit. (F-S, Y)

Distribution: NLA.

MUMC 58100 - Selected Topics in Music (1 to 3)
Study of topics in music chosen by the instructor and approved by the appropriate department. 1-3 credits.

MUMC 58300 - Performance Studies in Early Music (2)
The study and performance of early music for singers and instrumentalists. Projects will require transcribing music from primary and secondary sources, studying performance techniques on available historical instruments, and rehearsing and performing the transcribed music. Historical authenticity versus modern practicality will be discussed. May be repeated for credit. Class meetings: Two hours per week. 2 credits.

MUMC 58500 - Survey of Piano Literature I (1)
The study of piano literature from the high baroque through the middle romantic periods. The unique facets of each style are explored through analysis, outside readings, score study, guided listening, and individual performances. Periodic examinations and individual projects are required. One hour of lecture and one half hour of lab meetings weekly. 1 credit.

MUMC 58600 - Survey of Piano Literature II (1)
The study of piano literature from the middle romantic period through the 20th century. The unique facets of each style are explored through analysis, outside readings, score study, guided listening, and individual performances. Periodic examinations and individual projects are required. One hour of lecture and one-half hour of lab meetings weekly. 1 credit.

MUMC 58700 - Survey of Violin and Viola Literature (2)
The study of violin and viola literature from the 17th through the 20th century. The unique facets of each style are explored through analysis, outside readings, score study, guided listening, and individual performances. Weekly aural assignments, individual projects, and periodic examinations are required. 2 credits.

MUMC 58900 - Wind Literature and Performance Practice (2)
The study of wind literature from its beginning in the music of Gabrieli through the classical wind serenades of Mozart to the composers of today. The course will include music written for wind chamber groups, as well as music for wind ensemble and the traditional concert band. 2 credits. (F,IRR)

MUMC 59000 - Choral Literature and Performance Practice (2)
A survey of choral literature and performance practices from the Renaissance to the present. 2 credits. (S)

MUMC 59300 - Piano Pedagogy (2)
In-depth study by keyboard majors of methods and materials pertaining to the study of piano as both a major and minor instrument. Special consideration is given to the area of beginning piano study. Various aspects of both the group and individual lesson are considered. 2 credits.

MUMC 59400 - Piano Technology (2)
Study of the art and science of piano tuning, repair, and action regulating, including history of the piano and its predecessors, physics of keyboard instruments, and practical work in maintenance and rebuilding of pianos. 2 credits.

MUMC 61100 - Recital (1 to 3)

MCMC 61101 - Recital (1 to 3)

MCMC 61200 - Lecture-Recital (1)

MUMC 64500 - Seminar in Instrumental Conducting (1)
Puts students in closer contact with the standard repertoire of the orchestral, operatic, and wind band genres, and gives them weekly podium time with the goal of developing advanced conducting skills needed to lead a high-level instrumental ensemble. Repertoire includes major works of the orchestral, operatic, and wind repertoire. Corequisites: PFMJ 64500. 1 credit. (F-S)

MUTH Music Theory Sightsinging Composing

MUTH 50100 - Intensive Part-Writing and Analysis (2)
A study of tonal harmony and syntax. Students will assimilate the voice-leading and functional conventions of music, from the common-practice period through part-writing, model composition, and analysis. 2 credits.

MUTH 52100 - Topics in Music Theory and Analysis (2)
Changing topics in music theory and analysis. 2 credits.

MUTH 52900 - Advanced Aural Skills (1)
Advanced course in dictation and aural skills with an emphasis placed on music since 1900. Graduate students must meet additional standards as set forth by the professor. 1 credit.

MUTH 53100 - Sixteenth-Century Counterpoint (2)
Study of polyphonic techniques based on the stylistic principles of 16th-century sacred literature. Composition of canons, motets, and movements from the mass. 2 credits.

MUTH 53200 - Eighteenth-Century Counterpoint (2)

Study of polyphonic techniques based on the stylistic principles of 18th-century keyboard literature. Invention (two- and three-voice), choral prelude, canon, and fugue are studied. Analysis and written projects. 2 credits.

MUTH 53500 - Choral Arranging (2)

Functional and theoretical writing for elementary and junior high school choirs, special choirs, and mixed choral groups. Analysis and study of choral part-writing encompassing unison, simple two-, three-, and four-part, and multi-voice units. 2 credits.

MUTH 53700 - Orchestration (2)

Study of orchestral and band instruments in terms of range, transposition, and individual characteristics. Scoring of works for both standardized and less common ensembles of various sizes. Performance of works in class whenever possible. 2 credits.

MUTH 54100 - Music from 1600 to 1800 (3)

Examination of musical styles and repertoire from the beginnings of functional harmony to the end of the classical era. Focus will be on figures such as Monteverdi, Schutz, Lully, Purcell, Bach, Handel, Mozart, and Beethoven. Overviews of musical contexts in which these composers worked will provide opportunities for discussion of culture and associated musical figures. 3 credits.

MUTH 54200 - Music since 1800 (3)

Examination of musical styles and repertoire from early 19th century to the present. Focus will be on figures such as Schubert, Brahms, Verdi, Wagner, Debussy, Schoenberg, Stravinsky, and Messiaen. Overviews of musical contexts in which these composers worked will provide opportunities for discussion of culture and associated musical figures. Study of topics from approximately 1900 on will frequently extend to concert music traditions beyond Western Europe. 3 credits.

MUTH 54301 - Pedagogy of Music Theory (3)

A survey of the pedagogical aspects of teaching music theory and aural skills on the high school and college level. Focus on current approaches, presentation, and implementation of materials suitable for the study of theory, harmony, and aural skills. 3 credits.

MUTH 55100 - Instrumental Chamber Music Literature (3)

A historical survey of instrumental chamber music from the Renaissance to the present day. 3 credits.

MUTH 55200 - History and Literature of the Art Song (3)

A broad historical survey of the secular art song from the Middle Ages to the present with greatest emphasis on the German, French, Italian, and English song repertory of the 18th and 19th centuries. 3 credits.

MUTH 55700 - History and Literature of Opera (3)

Traces the history, development, and repertory of opera from the beginning of the baroque period to the present. The primary focus of the course, however, is on the standard performing repertory from Handel through Britten. Live performance in class and video excerpts of great performances provide stimuli for class discussion. 3 credits. (F, B)

MUTH 55800 - The Symphony (3)

The study of orchestral music, tracing its development from the baroque era to the 20th century. Representative examples of the concerto and symphonic poem are included. 3 credits.

MUTH 56400 - Introduction to Composition (2)

The study and practice of compositional procedures used in traditional and contemporary concert music, leading to composing brief works for solo instruments and small chamber ensembles. 2 credits. (F)

MUTH 57400 - Stylistic Analysis of Tonal Music (2)

Detailed analysis of stylistic characteristics and compositional techniques found in works by composers from the classical and romantic eras. A variety of analytical approaches is employed, based on their suitability to particular works. 2 credits.

MUTH 57500 - Stylistic Analysis of Post-Tonal Music (2)

Detailed analysis of stylistic characteristics and compositional techniques found in music written from 1900 to present. 2 credits.

MUTH 65200 - Bibliography and Research in Music (3)

Survey of the basic bibliographical materials and references in the various fields of music. Methods of research are considered, as well as the establishment and efficient use of bibliographical data. Attention to special bibliographical problems, practical research, and writing of the research paper. This course should be taken in the first semester of degree study. 3 credits.

MUTH 65400 - Independent Research (1 to 3)

Research projects in the areas of music history, literature, theory, or pedagogy under the advisement of a faculty member from the appropriate field. May be taken for 1 credit by students who are preparing for a lecture-recital to be given during the following semester. The project normally culminates in a paper or formal report. Prerequisites: MUTH 65200 and permission of the graduate adviser and the faculty member involved. 1-3 credits.
MUTH 65500 - Independent Research (1 to 3)
Research projects in the areas of music history, literature, theory, or pedagogy under the advisement of a faculty member from the appropriate field. May be taken for 1 credit by students who are preparing for a lecture-recital to be given during the following semester. The project normally culminates in a paper or formal report. Prerequisites: MUTH 65200 and permission of the graduate adviser and the faculty member involved. 1-3 credits.

MUTH 65501 - Independent Research (1 to 3)
Research projects in the areas of music history, literature, theory, or pedagogy under the advisement of a faculty member from the appropriate field. May be taken for 1 credit by students who are preparing for a lecture-recital to be given during the following semester. The project normally culminates in a paper or formal report. Prerequisites: MUTH 65200 and permission of the graduate adviser and the faculty member involved. 1-3 credits.

MUTH 65600 - Independent Research in Analysis of Music Since 1945 (2)
An independent research project required of composition majors. The student analyzes selected compositions from the repertoire of music since 1945 and writes a major paper comparing and contrasting the compositional techniques utilized. The project is directed by a faculty member of the Theory, History, and Composition Department, selected in consultation with the graduate chair. Prerequisites: MUTH 65200, MUTH 66400. 2 credits.

MUTH 66000 - Thesis (3)
A formal thesis, which must be a composition of large proportion for chamber ensemble (quartet or larger), orchestra, wind ensemble, or chorus with instrumental ensemble. A performance of the thesis is recommended. 3 credits.

MUTH 66100 - Composition (3)
Stimulation of the inventive capacity and realization of the musical concept in tones (and the symbols representing them). The student practices self-expression in a variety of the smaller and in some of the larger forms, and so becomes familiar with the skills required for composition. Knowledge of theory, harmony, and musical form is a prerequisite. Open only by permission of the instructor. 3 credits each.

Distribution: UND.

MUTH 66300 - Composition (3)
Stimulation of the inventive capacity and realization of the musical concept in tones (and the symbols representing them). The student practices self-expression in a variety of the smaller and in some of the larger forms, and so becomes familiar with the skills required for composition. Knowledge of theory, harmony, and musical form is a prerequisite. Open only by permission of the instructor. 3 credits each.

MUTH 66400 - Analytical Techniques (3)
Detailed study of methodologies used when analyzing tonal music, including Schenkerian and motivic approaches and theories of rhythm and meter. 3 credits.

OTMS - Occupational Therapy

OTMS 50000 - Functional Human Anatomy (5)
Study of the gross anatomical components of the human body through the use of lecture and lab activities without dissection. Emphasis is placed on the musculoskeletal and neurovascular systems found in the extremities, and in the head and neck trunk, with less emphasis on the thorax and abdominal walls. 5 credits. (SU,Y)

OTMS 50500 - Occupational Therapy Theory (4)
Occupational therapy process, principles, and theory are introduced and explored with a focus on clinical reasoning and models of practice. Occupation as the core of practice, its elements as they are viewed today, and their historical and philosophical background are discussed. The analysis, synthesis, and implementation of occupations for use in assessment and intervention are practiced through experiential labs and assignments. Methods for the evaluation and critique of existing and emerging theories are applied to selected theoretical models of practice. 4 credits. (SU,Y)

OTMS 51000 - Neuroscience (3)
Introduction to the science of the nervous system. Provides a framework for understanding the nervous system and the area of applied neurosciences. This course provides a scientific basis for improved patient care by clarifying the relationships between the nervous system and behavior. Selected laboratory and experiential activities enhance lecture, discussion, and reading materials. Prerequisites: OTMS 50000. 3 credits. (F,Y)

OTMS 52000 - Kinesiology (4)
The application of gross anatomy to the study of human movement, with emphasis on understanding the interrelated kinetics of normal motion of the
Concepts in occupational therapy for the adult population will be explored. Practice models that are suitable for the adult client population will be addressed within the context of the occupational therapy process. Includes a case based seminar to integrate theory with practice. Prerequisites: OTMS 50000; Corequisites: OTMS 55000, OTMS-51000. 4 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 54500 - Concepts in Pediatric Occupational Therapy (4)

This course focuses on therapeutic use of self in group relationships. Emphasis is on an action-based, helping, problem-solving model to guide individual interventions. Provides the cognitive, affective, and occupational basis to helping groups for various client populations and settings across the lifespan. Presents knowledge and experiential opportunity to gain skills to be a competent group leader using proven models of intervention. Emphasis will be placed on best practices across settings with a foundation in current research. Lecture and lab format. 4 credits. (S, Y)

OTMS 54000 - Concepts in Adult Occupational Therapy (4)

Contexts in occupational therapy for the adult population will be explored. Practice models that are suitable for the adult client population will be addressed within the context of the occupational therapy process. Includes a case based seminar to integrate theory with practice. Prerequisites: OTMS 50000; Corequisites: OTMS 55000, OTMS-51000. 4 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 55000 - Adult Evaluation and Intervention Processes in Occupational Therapy (3)

The occupational therapy evaluation and intervention processes for the adult population will be explored. This includes development of an occupational profile of the client and conducting an analysis of occupational performance. The intervention phase involves implementation and re-evaluation of the intervention plan. The course includes a clinical fieldwork experience. Prerequisites: OTMS 50000. Corequisites: OTMS 52000; OTMS 51000; OTMS 57100; OTMS 54000. 3 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 55500 - Pediatric Evaluation and Intervention Processes in Occupational Therapy (3)

The occupational therapy evaluation and intervention processes for the pediatric population will be explored. This includes development of an occupational profile of the client and conducting an analysis of occupational performance. The intervention phase involves implementation and re-evaluation of the intervention plan. The course includes a clinical fieldwork experience. Prerequisites: OTMS 50000. Corequisites: OTMS 54500 OTMS 57500. 3 credits. (S, Y)

OTMS 56500 - Research Seminar (1)

A graduate seminar to focus student research in an area of faculty interest through a critical review of the literature and construction of structured research paper. Students develop a problem statement and question suitable for thesis research, supported with background, definitions, rationale, and a detailed outline of a research methodology. Oral presentation of a research proposal is required. 1 credit. (S, Y)

OTMS 57100 - Adult Clinical Conditions (3)

A study of selected systemic, medical-surgical, orthopedic, and neurological conditions. Includes concepts in the identification, definition, and medical management of these conditions affecting adults and older persons.
Emphasis is placed on integration of etiology, pathology, and medical treatment of selected conditions with emerging evidence research and practice recommendations across disciplines, focusing on implications for future occupational therapy practice. 3 credits. (SU,Y)

OTMS 57500 - Pediatric Clinical Conditions (2)
This course will explore the pediatric conditions that are commonly seen by occupational therapists. Clinical settings where children may be seen will be introduced and discussed. Pediatric diagnoses will be reviewed in detail, including body functions and structures and common functional limitations. Pertinent medical assessments, medicines, and team involvement will be included. A literature-enhanced paper will enable the student to search the Internet and other resources for diagnostic information, latest research information, and related material. Prerequisites: OTMS 50000. 2 credits. (S,Y)

OTMS 59800 - Special Topics in Occupational Therapy (1 to 3)
Formal instruction in topics of current interest to graduate students and faculty in occupational therapy. Experimental and topical courses will be offered under this number and title. Course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

OTMS 60000 - Clinical Fieldwork II - Children and Adolescents (6)
Three months of full-time, supervised clinical experience with the opportunity to treat pediatric patients/clients. Assignment in a training center program approved in accordance with the American Occupational Therapy Association's standards of practice for occupational therapy education. Required course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 6 credits. (Sum,Y)

OTMS 61000 - Supervision in Occupational Therapy (2)
An applied course in supervision relating to the practice of occupational therapy. Includes elements of supervision, organizational behavior, and interaction strategies to further psychomotor, cognitive, and affective learning outcomes. Elective alternative to OTMS 67200. Corequisite: OTMS 67100. 2 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 62000 - Advanced OT Theory and Practice (3)
Examination and critique of definitions, philosophy, generic base, and concepts in occupational therapy. Occupational therapy theory development, structure, and function are analyzed and critiqued as they relate to basic assumptions, frames of reference, and implications for practice and research. Focus is on research and theory development, and the application to theory to occupational therapy practice. (S,Y)

OTMS 62500 - Clinical Management in Occupational Therapy (3)
This course focuses on the practice of efficient and effective administration in a health care setting. Focus includes health systems perspective; service delivery models and mechanisms; service management of various clinical settings; resource management of personnel, finances, materials, and physical plant; and risk management. 3 credits (S,Y)

OTMS 62600 - Professional Practice in the Community (3)
Focuses on practice in educator, consultant, and advocacy roles in emerging areas of OT practice as well as nontraditional alternatives. Also examines transition to professional role in the community, including career development, professional responsibilities, current trends and issues, and engaging in clinical education. Prerequisites: OTMS 66500. Corequisites: OTMS 62500, or a B.S. in occupational science at Ithaca College or permission of instructor. 3 credits. (S,Y)

OTMS 63900 - Occupational Therapy Graduate Clinic Experience (0 to 1)
This graduate elective course will allow students the opportunity for observation, participation, supervision of undergraduate students, and management of clinical cases provided through the Ithaca College affiliated Occupational Therapy Clinic with faculty supervision. Treatment of occupational therapy clients, as well as participation in other occupational therapy-related services provided by the clinic will be the focus of this course. The clinic will provide students with an experiential learning opportunity, while serving the needs of clients in the college and community. Prerequisites: Graduate standing, occupational therapy major, and permission of instructor. 0-1 credits. (Y)

OTMS 64100 - Adaptation and Environmental Modification (2)
Study of theories regarding human behavioral adaptation and development of skills to modify physical, emotional, social, and cultural environments to promote appropriate behavioral adaptations that facilitate engagement with the tasks that comprise life roles. Methods of environmental assessment and techniques for modification of physical spaces and equipment, temporal structures, and patterns of use are examined. 2 credits. (S,IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 64300 - Cognitive Rehabilitation (2)
Occupational therapy assessment and intervention for persons with cognitive dysfunction. Evaluation instruments are derived from various theoretical perspectives. The focus is on assessment and intervention with brain-injured adults, but other patient populations are also considered. Intervention strategies and critical analysis of research are emphasized. 2 credits. (S,IRR)
OTMS 64500 - Vocational Readiness (2)

The role of occupational therapy in the vocational readiness process. Includes a review of vocational development and values, theoretical models, assessment, planning, treatment, and documentation. Vocational programming for children, adolescents, and adults with a variety of disabilities is discussed. Laboratory activities in vocational assessment and training are included. 2 credits. (S, IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 64600 - Play and Leisure (2)

Further exploration of the occupational concepts of play and leisure and their application to occupational therapy theory and practice. Developmental, theoretical, cultural, and philosophical aspects of play in normal individuals and individuals with disabling conditions. Use of play/leisure in assessment, play as means, and play as end in occupational therapy practice. Seminar and discussions are supplemented with experiential learning and laboratories. 2 credits. (S, IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 65000 - Applied Pediatric Neuroscience (3)

Pediatric neuroscience and neuroscientific theories as they apply to pediatric practice. Theoretical and treatment models investigated include sensory integration (SI) theory, neurodevelopmental theory (NDT), and theories of motor control and motor learning for the treatment of children with a variety of developmental disorders. Clinical laboratories deal with treatment for children having cerebral palsy, learning disabilities, and related conditions. Prerequisites: Possession of B.S. degree in occupational science or OTMS 50000; OTMS 51000; OTMS 54500; OTMS 55000; OTMS 57100; OTMS 57500. 3 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 65100 - Applied Adult Neuroscience (3)

The use of neurologically based approaches to the treatment of adults with stroke, head trauma, and other neurological disorders. Includes review of neuroanatomy and physiology and discussion and critique of neurologically based models, including contemporary task-oriented approach, NDT; PNF, Brunstrom, and Rood techniques. Elective alternative to OTMS 65000. Prerequisites: Possession of BS degree in Occupational Science or OTMS 50000; OTMS 52000; OTMS 54000; OTMS 55000; OTMS 57100; OTMS 57500. 3 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 65500 - Technological Interventions in Occupational Therapy (3)

Examines the role of occupational therapists as part of an interdisciplinary team in the assessment, selection, application, and outcome of assistive technology for individuals with disabilities. Considers the use of technology to allow greater accessibility and independence for people of all ages with physical, sensory, and cognitive disabilities in the performance of life skills, including self-care, education, recreation, vocation, mobility, and communication. Prerequisites: Possession of B.S. degree in occupational science or OTMS 57100 and OTMS 57500. 3 credits. (F, Y)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 66500 - Gerontic Occupational Therapy (3)

Health care and community support of wellness, occupational performance, and quality of life as they relate to the needs of people over 65. Includes skills and knowledge required to work effectively in interdisciplinary teams -- with clients and caregivers, as individuals, and in groups. Disease and disability prevention, environmental adaptation to facilitate continuing engagement in occupations, factors contributing to successful aging, and legislative and reimbursement issues as they apply to service delivery with the elderly. Students participate in discussions, problem-solving seminars, interaction with well and frail elderly, and review of the current literature regarding effective practice with the elderly. Prerequisites: Possession of BS degree in occupational science or OTMS 54000; OTMS 55000. 3 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 67100 - Group Research I (3)

A research course for students who do not elect to conduct individual research for a thesis. It includes the reading and criticism of research related to a faculty-designed research project, collecting and analyzing data, and the writing of results and discussion of findings of the project. Elective alternate to OTMS 67300. 3 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 67120 - Group Research II (3)

This is a research course for students who did not elect to conduct individual research for a thesis (elective alternative to OTMS 67300). It covers the process of completing and reporting a designed research project. This course follows OTMS 67110, wherein students have initiated the research process. This course will allow students the opportunity to complete data collection, analyze, discuss, and report findings both orally and in writing. 3 credits. (S)

OTMS 67200 - Individual Thesis Research I (3)

Preparation of a thesis proposal and the first three chapters (introduction, literature review, and methodology) of an independent, scholarly research paper under the supervision of a member of the graduate faculty in occupational therapy. Data collection is initiated. The graduate committee must approve the proposal. Prerequisites: OTBS 46500 or OTMS 56500. 3 credits. (F, Y)

OTMS 67300 - Individual Thesis Research II (3)
Completion of independent research, including collecting data and analyzing results. Preparation of a scholarly research paper under the supervision of a member of the graduate faculty in occupational therapy. An oral presentation of the thesis is required. Elective. 3 credits. (S,Y)

OTMS 68100 - Advanced Concepts in Physical Disabilities (3)
A seminar examining current literature and thought in the treatment of adults with disabilities, with opportunities to expand skills and knowledge in advanced techniques. Research into the effectiveness of occupational therapy modalities is included. Elective. Prerequisites: OTMS 65000 or OTMS 65100. 3 credits. (S,IRR)

OTMS 68200 - Advanced Concepts in Psychosocial Occupational Therapy (3)
A seminar on current trends in occupational therapy in mental health care. Focus is on advanced concepts of human adaptation and treatment for psychiatric dysfunction. Implications for the future of occupational therapy in mental health are explored. Elective. Prerequisites: OTMS 52200 and OTMS 53500. 3 credits. (S, IRR)

OTMS 68300 - Advanced Concepts in Geriatric Rehabilitation (3)
A seminar on health care and community support as they relate to the needs of disabled and nondisabled elderly people. Covers the importance of interdisciplinary practice: the rationale for prevention, environmental adaptation, and activity; factors involved in healthy, successful aging; and major health care legislation and reimbursement mechanisms and their ramifications in gerontological rehabilitation. Elective. 3 credits. (S, IRR)

OTMS 68400 - School-Based Occupational Therapy (2)
A seminar exploring current trends in occupational therapy in schools. Includes the individual educational plan (IEP) process, the education team and system, treatment implementation, and documentation methodologies appropriate to school systems. Programming for children from birth to age 21 is included. 2 credits. (S, IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 68500 - Hand Therapy (3)
Seminar on the knowledge, skills, and practices of hand therapy and rehabilitation. Hand injuries and surgery, use of physical agent modalities in hand therapy, treatment protocols, advanced splinting, and ethical and legal issues are covered. Elective. Prerequisites: OTBS 43000 or OTMS 53000. 3 credits. (S,Y)

OTMS 68800 - Occupational Therapy in Early Intervention (2)
Study of the impact of biological, psychological, and sociocultural factors on the occupational development of young children with special needs. Designed to provide skills in assessment and family-centered intervention for infants and toddlers with special needs and their families. 2 credits. (S,IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

OTMS 69000 - Clinical Fieldwork II - Adult/Geriatric (6)
Three months of full-time, supervised clinical experience with the opportunity to treat adult/geriatric patients. Assignment in training center programs approved in accordance with the American Occupational Therapy Association standards of practice for occupational therapy education. Required course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 6 credits. (April-June,Y)

OTMS 69001 - Clinical Fieldwork II - Adult/Geriatric (6)
Three months of full-time, supervised clinical experience with the opportunity to treat adult/geriatric patients. Assignment in training center programs approved in accordance with the American Occupational Therapy Association standards of practice for occupational therapy education. Required course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 6 credits. (April-June,Y)

OTMS 69500 - Clinical Fieldwork II - Elective Specialty (4)
Two or three months of full-time, supervised clinical experience with opportunity to plan, implement, and evaluate treatment for patients or clients in a specialty area selected by the student in consultation with the fieldwork coordinator. Required course. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. Prerequisites: OTMS 60000; OTMS 69000. 4 credits. (SU,Y)

OTMS 69600 - Elective Internship (4)
an eight-week, full-time (or equivalent) internship that provides the opportunity for the student to apply occupational therapy theory and principles in a nontraditional setting under the supervision of a person with demonstrated competence in a specialized area of consultation or service delivery. Alternative to OTMS 69500. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all courses in the graduate program and Clinical Fieldwork II (OTMS 60000 and OTMS 69000). 4 credits. (SU,Y)

OTMS 69900 - Graduate Independent Study (1 to 3)
Individual research and writing in an area of occupational therapy practice, research, or theory under supervision of an occupational therapy faculty member. An approved design statement is required upon registration. Prerequisites: Permission of supervising faculty member, graduate department chair, and dean. 1-3 credits. (F,S,SU)
OTMS - Occupational Therapy-Grad

PDPT  Physical Therapy DPT

PDPT 51004 - Pharmacology (2)
The course analyzes the action of basic drugs, including such variables as how the drug is administered, absorbed, distributed, stored, metabolized, and excreted. Evaluation of how drugs are selected for specific pathology is also included. Special emphasis is placed on drugs that are commonly used to treat disorders seen in patients receiving physical therapy. 2 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 52506 - Spine Examination and Rehabilitation (3)
Examination of and interventions for patients with neuromusculoskeletal conditions affecting the spine. Students learn objective measurements of spinal posture, mobility, and function to differentiate among various spinal conditions. Selected interventions are presented and practiced. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 54300 - Preclinical Conference II (0)
Offers the student the opportunity to prepare for the second clinical internship. This includes site selection, cardiopulmonary resuscitation procedures, updating immunizations, developing a student profile, and establishing contact with the assigned clinical site. In addition, the student will develop a personal plan and objectives for the affiliation experience. Pass/fail only. 0 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 54400 - Professional Development II (0.5)
Principles and practices in career development. Includes professional behavior/generic abilities, resume writing, professional portfolios, effectiveness as an individual and team player, and professional development during clinical affiliation. 0.5 credit. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 55700 - Clinical Administration I (3)
The practice of effective and efficient administration of a rehabilitation setting. Emphasis is on the impact of health care reform on departmental organization and planning, reimbursement, foundations of control, management information systems, fiscal planning, risk management and quality assurance, legal issues and external regulatory mechanisms, marketing and public relations, and assessment of service outcomes. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 55800 - Clinical Administration II (1)
An examination of how basic personnel management techniques are applied in the rehabilitation clinical setting. Included are concepts and theories of motivation, leadership and power, organizational behavior, organizational climate, performance rewards and appraisal, and conflict management. A case study approach is used in this course. 1 credit. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 55900 - Psychosocial Aspects of Patient Care (2)
A review of psychological and social issues affecting patients and therapists in the clinic, home, and community environments. Addresses special topics relevant to assessing a patient's and a clinician's response to illness. These topics include terminal illness, sexuality and illness or disability, psychosomatic illness, and selected psychiatric disorders. 2 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 56800 - Research II: Evidence-Based Practice in Physical Therapy (2)
Focus is on how research is used to guide clinical decision making and form the basis for contemporary physical therapist practice. Specifically, this course will build upon principles introduced in PTBS 56701 and acquaint students with how to access and critically review the literature to answer clinical questions. Students will evaluate and categorize specific articles that illustrate various types and levels of evidence. Students will also explore specific clinical questions, access the scientific literature using computer databases, and plan interventions based on the strength of the available evidence. Finally, this course will prepare the student to enter PDPT 66900 in their final professional year so they will be able to examine the existing literature and identify areas for future research. 2 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 57000 - Clinical Neuroanatomy (3)
Comprehensive study of the structural features and connectivity of the human central nervous system. Emphasis will be placed on understanding the clinical relationships of the morphological basis of neurological dysfunction. Exposes students to medical imaging techniques in order to provide a basis to begin neurological differential diagnosis for physical therapy. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 57100 - Clinical Neurophysiology (3)
Clinical neurophysiology addresses the structure and function of nerve cells, somatosensory systems, motor control systems, and the autonomic nervous system. The emphasis of the course is on the development of an understanding of the processes associated with normal functioning of the nervous system in the control of posture.
movement. Selected examples of nervous system disorders are integrated into each major content area in order to illustrate how an understanding of normal function is important to the understanding of pathology in the nervous system. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 57200 - Motor Development Across the Lifespan (3)

Normal motor developmental processes from the embryo to old age. Review of research in the theories of motor control, motor learning, and motor development. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of these theories to growth and development through the lifespan. Topics include the development of musculoskeletal, cardiopulmonary, sensory, and nervous system changes. Other lifespan issues include the development of posture, locomotion, fine motor, speech and language, cognition, fitness, cultural and diversity issues, and functional and developmental examination tools. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 57300 - Fundamentals of the Neurological Examination (3)

Prepares students to perform a complete physical therapy neurological examination of patients with peripheral and central nervous system disorders. Students will be directed to perform specific tests that examine cognition, sensation, perception, tone, motor function, balance, gait, and function. The measurement properties of these clinical tests will be discussed. Specific emphasis will be directed to the electrophysiologic examination of peripheral disorders. 3 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 59000 - Clinical Education I (4)

The initial assignment to one of a variety of health care facilities for eight weeks. The student is assigned to specified clinical tasks under the close supervision of the clinical instructor. Professional conduct and appearance, basic musculoskeletal assessment and treatment, and application of physical agents are emphasized. Synthesis of all previous professional coursework is exhibited by designing a basic examination and intervention plan based on the results of the subjective and objective examination and substantiation of the intervention rationale. Prerequisites: PTBS 54102; PTBS 54203; PTBS 53101; PTBS 52304; PTBS 56701; PTBS 52405; PTBS 51103. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 4 credits. (Sum,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 59102 - Clinical Education II (4)

The second placement for the student in a clinical environment where he or she has the close supervision of a clinical instructor. This experience provides an opportunity to practice and develop skills in analyzing motor performance, in examination and intervention of joint and soft tissue pathologies and spinal dysfunction. The student should also exhibit an understanding of the administration of a physical therapy department. The student continues to synthesize all previous professional coursework. Prerequisites: PDPT 59000. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 4 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 59900-59925 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (1 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Prerequisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 62607 - Clinical Orthopedics (2)

Reviews the medical and conservative management of common orthopedic disorders. Initially the course focuses on review of basic principles of orthopedic diagnosis and pathology, followed by medical and conservative management of common orthopedic disorders of the extremities. An expectation is that students will integrate information gained from prior coursework. 2 credits. (F,Y)

PDPT 62900 - Independent Clinical Study (1 to 3)

This course is designed to meet the individual needs of a student, which are identified during a clinical education course. Content of this course will address specific objectives identified by the student, the clinical instructor(s), and the director of clinical education. Prerequisites: All previous coursework; faculty permission required. 1-3 credits. (F,S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 63800 - Pathokinesiology (3)

Presents specific pathological conditions (primarily organized according to anatomical regions) that result in disorders of posture, movement, and locomotion. The presentations and analyses of these pathokinesiological conditions include neurological, neuromotor, and musculoskeletal aspects with respect to the causes of dysfunction. Laboratory exercises require the student to use movement analysis equipment to demonstrate pathomechanics and abnormal movement patterns. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 63900 - Orthotics/Prosthetics (2)

An in-depth review of the principles and practices of orthotics and prosthetics as applied by a physical therapist. This includes a survey of the basic biomechanical principles used in applying orthotic and prosthetic appliances, as well as principles of patient application,
PDPT 64500 - Pre-Clinical Conference III (0)
A series of sessions to explain the policies and procedures for graduate clinical education and choose sites for graduate clinical affiliations. Pass/fail only. 0 credits. (F,Y)
Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 64600 - Professional Development III (1.5)
A continuation of the professional development series, this course advances the students' understanding and application of their role as a professional in their relationship with patients/clients, in the practice setting and in our society. Prepares students for participation in clinical education coursework and clinical practice. Strategies for adaptability and time management in the clinical setting are presented. Analyses of clinical situations facilitate student exploration of ethical decision making, patient advocacy, cultural diversity, leadership, and application of professionalism. 1.5 credit. (S,Y)

PDPT 66900 - Research II: Research Seminar (3)
Research III is a 3 credit hour course designed to provide a mentored experience in evidence based practice to entry level physical therapy students. Working in small groups with a mentor, students use evidence based practice principles to make clinical decisions associated with diagnosis, therapy and prognosis. At the completion of each case students are expected to determine optimal diagnostic and intervention procedures for each case based on current evidence. 3 credits. (F,Y)
Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 67400 - Neurological Rehabilitation I (3)
This course focuses on the body structure / function impairments, activity limitations, and participation restrictions experienced by individuals with neurological health conditions resulting from specific acquired disorders of the central and peripheral nervous system. Students will gain continued exposure to the application of a systematic clinical decision-making approach to the physical therapy examination process, integrating data from the patient's medical history with reports from interdisciplinary team members and findings from standardized examinations and functional task analysis to arrive at a movement system diagnosis and establish a realistic prognosis. Design and progression of the physical therapy plan of care will be considered, guided by current concepts of neuroplasticity and neurotherapeutics as it applies to the health conditions that are considered. 3 credits. (F,Y)

PDPT 67500 - Neurological Rehabilitation II (3)
This course builds on concepts introduced in PDPT 67400, with a focus on the body structure / function impairments,
medical practitioners. Complex cases with multisystem
diseases will be discussed. 4 credits (S,Y)

PDPT 68300 - Pulmonary Testing and Management (2)

Review of normal pulmonary physiology and the response
of the pulmonary system to exercise and disease.
Pulmonary pathologies are discussed, including a review
of the medical and surgical management of specific disease
groups. Evaluation procedures utilized to determine the
status of the pulmonary system's performance are studied
and performed in the laboratory. Clinical management
procedures used by all members of the rehabilitation team
are reviewed, with emphasis on specific physical therapy
procedures utilized in treating patients with pulmonary
disease. 2 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 68450 - Advanced Clinical Reasoning (2)

This course challenges students to explore a novel or
controversial physical therapy management issue. The
topics are chosen by the faculty and approached from three
perspectives including 1) theory development, 2) evidence
based medicine, and 3) management issues. Each project
must include the following theory, evidence, and
application to patients. Students are expected to gain
practical experience implementing changes in care
delivery. 2 credits. (S,Y)

PDPT 68500 - Wellness and Prevention (1)

The role of physical therapy in wellness and prevention for
individuals, groups, and communities. The physiological
rationale behind designing comprehensive wellness
programs is presented. Topics include the development and
implementation of general fitness and prevention programs
for a variety of clients, including those with chronic
disabilities. 1 credit. (S,Y)

PDPT 68700 - Pre-Clinical Conference IV (0)

The course provides for a formal series of sessions during
which students will be provided pertinent information and
instruction regarding Clinical Education IV-V and IV-V
experiences. 0 credits. (S/Y)

PDPT 69000-69010 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy
(0 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to
faculty and students. This course may be repeated for
credit for different selected topics. Prerequisites: As
appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only. 0-3 credits. (IRR)

PDPT 69200 - Clinical Education III (4)

A student's third placement in a clinical environment,
giving the opportunity to apply more advanced theories
and treatment procedures to a selected patient caseload
with guidance from a clinical instructor. Eight weeks in
length. Prerequisites: Satisfactory completion of all prior
required coursework. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 4
credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PDPT 69300 - Clinical Education IV (3)

This is the fourth course in the clinical education series.
The student is expected to begin to assume the role of the
primary physical therapist under the direct supervision of a
licensed physical therapist. The student begins to manage
all aspects of patient care. One six-week session. Student
must register for this course and PDPT 69400 or register
for PDPT 69500. Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 3 credits
(Sum,Y)

PDPT 69400 - Clinical Education IV/V (3)

This is the fifth and final course in the clinical education
series. The student is expected to begin to assume the role
of the primary therapist under the direct supervision of a
licensed physical therapist. The student achieves
competency in managing all aspects of patient care. One
six-week session. Student must register for this course and
PDPT 69300 or register for PDPT 69500.
Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 3 credits (Sum,Y)

PDPT 69500 - Clinical Education IV/V (6)

Clinical Education IV/V is one of the final options for
placement of the student in a clinical environment. This
course is the capstone course in the clinical education
series. At the conclusion of the 12-week placement, the
student is expected to demonstrate entry level physical
therapy practice. One 12-week session. Students must
register for this course or PDPT 69300 and PDPT 69400.
Satisfactory/unsatisfactory only. 6 credits. (Sum, Y)

PDPT 69900 - Independent Study (1 to 3)

This course, which requires a faculty sponsor, allows
students to complete an in-depth study or project in an area
of their interest related to physical therapy. Includes a final
presentation. Prerequisites: Permission of faculty sponsor,
academic adviser, graduate chair, and dean. May be
repeated for a total of 6 credits. 1-3 credits. (F-S,Y)

PFMJ - Performance-Major

PFMJ 60100 - Voice (1 to 2)

Intensive study of advanced performance technique,
interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate
musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of
the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 60300 - Piano (1 to 2)

Intensive study of advanced performance technique,
interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate
musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of
the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 60500 - Organ (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 60700 - Harpsichord (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 60900 - Violin (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 61100 - Viola (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 61300 - Cello (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 61500 - Double Bass (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 61700 - Guitar (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 62100 - Flute (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 62300 - Oboe (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 62500 - Clarinet (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 62700 - Bassoon (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 62900 - Saxophone (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 63100 - French Horn (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 63300 - Trumpet (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 63500 - Trombone (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 63700 - Euphonium (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 63900 - Tuba (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 64100 - Private Tuba (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, through permission of the graduate chair in music.

PFMJ 64300 - Percussion (1 to 2)
Distribution: NL.A.

PFMJ 64500 - Conducting (1 to 2)
Intensive study of advanced performance technique, interpretation, and literature representing all appropriate
musical style periods. 1 or 2 credits, conducting majors only, except by permission of the graduate chair in music. 1-2 credits.

PHYS - Physics
PHYS 52100 - Quantum Mechanics (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.

PHYS 55100 - Advanced Experimental Laboratory (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.

PHYS 57000 - ST: Advanced Physics (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.

PHYS 69600 - Independent Study in Physics (3 to 6)
One-semester course in which a student may pursue a topic of interest in physics, supervised by a member of the department. Offered on demand only. May be repeated for credit, up to a maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3-6 credits. (IRR)

PHYS 69900 - Independent Research in Physics (3 to 6)
Original research participation with a faculty member in a specialized field. Designed to strengthen the student's understanding of the nature of science, science research methodology, and the scientific literature. Course may be repeated for credit, up to a maximum of 6 credits. Offered on demand only. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3-6 credits. (IRR)

PTBS - Physical Therapy - Undergraduate
PTBS 51002 - Human Anatomy (0 or 6)
Study of the gross anatomical components of the human body through the use of lecture and cadaver dissection. Emphasis is placed on the musculoskeletal and neurovascular systems found in the extremities, trunk, chest, and abdominal walls, and in the head and neck. Prerequisites: BIOL-20600. 6 credits. (Sum,Y)

PTBS 51103 - Pathology for Physical Therapists (3)
Examination of the components of general disease and injury processes and specific components of selected diseases likely to be encountered in physical therapy practice. General pathology topics described include cell and tissue injury, inflammation, and the healing and repair process. Specific focus on diseases of the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, pulmonary, integumentary, and nerve systems. Emphasis is placed on understanding the underlying mechanisms of structural and functional disruptions for adults, with secondary comparisons to pathology across the life span. This course provides background information necessary for performing differential diagnosis and patient treatments. Prerequisites: PTBS 51002; PTBS 31300. 3 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: LA.

PTBS 52001 - Fundamentals of Patient/Client Care (0 or 2)
Provides first formal contact with patients/clients and patient/client care techniques. Exposes students to the initial steps in the patient/client professional relationship, including professional behaviors, communications (verbal and written), assessment of patient/client medical status, patient/client mobility techniques, and medical record documentation. The emphasis throughout the course is to develop the skills necessary to assure patient/client and student safety in the clinical environment. Corequisites: PTBS 51002. 2 credits (Sum,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PTBS 52102 - Musculoskeletal Examination and Evaluation (0 or 3)
Introduction to the patient/client management model with emphasis on examination, evaluation, and diagnosis of musculoskeletal problems of the extremities. Emphasis is placed on the following skills: patient history, range of motion, goniometry, muscle performance testing, flexibility testing, ligament testing, special orthopedic tests, and posture as it relates to the extremities. Prerequisites: PHYS 10100; PHYS 10200; PTBS 51002. 3 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.

PTBS 52203 - Soft Tissue Palpation and Examination (0 or 2)
This lecture and laboratory course examines various methods of soft tissue examination and intervention. It covers a broad spectrum of techniques while teaching the skills of the most commonly used methods. Some of the techniques are more scientifically evidence-based than others. The course emphasizes critical assessment and the need for research-based analysis. It develops palpation skills, including the examination and evaluation of soft tissue dysfunction. Prerequisite: PTBS 51002. Corequisites: PTBS 52102; PTBS 53702. 2 credits (F,Y).

Distribution: NLA.

PTBS 52304 - Peripheral Joint Mobilization (0 or 1.5)
Lecture and laboratory course preparing students to incorporate passive mobility testing into the patient/client examination. Students also learn to use passive joint mobilization interventions for patient/client with peripheral joint pathologies. Prerequisites: PTBS 52102; PTBS 52203. 1.5 credits (S,Y)
Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 52405 - Therapeutic Exercise (0 or 3)
A comprehensive analysis of the scientific principles of exercise commonly used in physical therapy practice. Specific exercise programs address muscle performance, endurance, mobility, and balance impairments. Adaptations of tissue on activity and immobilization are also discussed. Prerequisites: PTBS 31300; PTBS 52102; PTBS 53702 3 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 53001 - Teaching and Learning in the Clinical Setting (0 or 1)
Preparation to teach in a variety of settings and formats for academic, clinical, and professional purposes. Content is applicable to community presentations, group in-services, and presentations, as well as patient/family and other individualized teaching. Includes teaching/learning theories and styles, impact of age, culture, environment, and motivation, domains of learning, instructional objectives, teaching methods, and instructional technology. Evaluation, feedback, and outcome measurements are included. 1 credit. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 53102 - Introduction to Health Care Systems (1)
Constructs of the U.S. health care system, with emphasis on how parts of the system influence patient referrals, delivery of care, and reimbursement. The course focuses on the health care system's influence on rehabilitation services with emphasis on allied health. Prerequisites: PTBS 54001. 1 credit. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 53702 - Applied Biomechanics (0 or 3)
Application of mechanical principles to human movement. Particular attention to the effect of forces in producing normal movement. Students are required to apply their knowledge of anatomy to understanding individual joint function, as well as the integrated function of several joints during complex activities such as the normal gait. Prerequisites: PHYS 10100; PHYS 10200; PTBS 51002. 4 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: LA,NS.
PTBS 54001 - Professional Development I (0 or .5)
Description of physical therapy as a profession in the United States, including history, professional organization, roles of the physical therapist and related personnel, and scope of practice. Prerequisites: Senior standing. 0.5 credit. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 54102 - Preclinical Conference I (0)
Series of sessions to explain clinical education policies and procedures and choose sites for clinical affiliations. Prerequisites: Senior standing; clinical health studies major. Pass/fail only. 0 credits. (F,Y)

Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 54203 - Professional Development I (1)
Introduction to the Practice Act, Code of Ethics, roles of paraprofessionals, professional and ethical behavior, and effective communication styles. Instruction in clinical education teams, models of clinical education, and assessment of clinical performance. Prerequisites: PTBS 55501; PTBS 54001. 1 credit. (S,Y)

Distribution: CP,NLA.
PTBS 55602 - Biophysical, Physiological, and Clinical Principles (0 or 4)
The study of the biophysical, physiological, and clinical principles and procedures associated with the application of electromagnetic and acoustic energy in the prevention and treatment of pathological conditions. Prerequisites: PHYS 10100; PHYS 10200; PTBS 51002. 4 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: LA,NS.
PTBS 55501 - Applied Biomechanics (0 or 3)
Application of mechanical principles to human movement. Particular attention to the effect of forces in producing normal movement. Students are required to apply their knowledge of anatomy to understanding individual joint function, as well as the integrated function of several joints during complex activities such as the normal gait. Prerequisites: PHYS 10100; PHYS 10200; PTBS 51002. 4 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: NLA.
PTBS 55602 - Biophysical, Physiological, and Clinical Principles (0 or 4)
The study of the biophysical, physiological, and clinical principles and procedures associated with the application of electromagnetic and acoustic energy in the prevention and treatment of pathological conditions. Prerequisites: PHYS 10100; PHYS 10200; PTBS 51002. 4 credits. (S,Y)

Distribution: LA,NS.
PTBS 56701 - Research I: Evidence Based Practice I (3)
An overview of how the research literature can guide clinical decision making and form the basis for contemporary physical therapist practice. Emphasis on how evidence is used to answer clinical questions that affect the examination process, evaluation procedures, and interventions commonly used by physical therapists. The historical background for evidence based practice will be examined at the start of this course, followed by an analysis of the fundamental components of evidence based practice. Contemporary issues in physical therapist practice will be used to illustrate various issues and topics in this course. Prerequisites: MATH 14500, MATH 15500, MATH 21600 or PSYC 20700. 3 credits. (F,Y)

PTBS 56800 - Research II: Evidence-Based Practice II (2)
Focuses on how clinicians can evaluate, integrate, and apply research to guide clinical decision making in contemporary physical therapist practice. This course builds on and applies principles introduced to PTBS 56701 (Research I: Evidence-Based Practice I), and helps students become proficient in accessing and critically reviewing the literature to answer clinical questions. Students will evaluate and categorize specific articles that illustrate various types and levels of evidence. Students explore specific clinical questions, access the scientific literature using computer databases, and plan interventions based on strength of the available evidence. This course will prepare the student to enter the Research Seminar series in their final professional year. Prerequisites: PTBS 56701. 2 credits.
PTBS 59000 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59001 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59002 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59003 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59004 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59005 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59006 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59007 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59008 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59009 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59010 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59011 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59012 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59013 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59014 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59015 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59016 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59017 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59018 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Pre-requisites: As appropriate to topics. Pass/fail only .5-3 credits (IRR)

PTBS 59019 - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)
Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59020** - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59021** - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59022** - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59023** - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59024** - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59025** - Selected Topics in Physical Therapy (.5 to 3)

Clinical and professional topics of current interest to faculty and students. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. **Pre-requisites:** As appropriate to topics. **Pass/fail only.** 0.5-3 credits (IRR)

**PTBS 59800** - Honors Seminar in Physical Therapy (1)

For students in the honors program. Research proposals completed in PTBS 59900 are presented and critiqued. In addition, examples of good and poor published journal articles are discussed and analyzed. **Pre-requisites:** PTBS 59900. **Note:** All undergraduates taking this course for graduate credit must satisfy the conditions listed under "Course Levels." 1 credit. **(F,Y)** 

Distribution: NLA.

**SLPG Speech Language Pathology**

**SLPG 54700** - Fluency Development and Disorders (3)

A comprehensive study of the nature and development of fluency and fluency disorders. Topics include but are not limited to (1) models of fluency description and measurement, (2) development of normal speech fluency, (3) onset and development of fluency disorders, and (4) overview of methods of treatment. Particular emphasis is given to development and treatment of childhood and adult stuttering. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

**SLPG 55300** - Voice and Related Disorders (3)

A study of normal and disordered phonatory processes with attention to the evaluation and remediation of specific voice problems, including laryngectomy. 3 credits.

**SLPG 55400** - Neurological Processes and Communication Disorders (3)

Covers basic structure and function of the nervous systems as it relates to neurogenic disorders of communication. 3 credits.

**SLPG 55900** - Clinical Phonology (3)

An overview of the fundamental linguistic rules governing the sound system of spoken language, including speech sounds, speech sound production, and the combination of speech sounds in meaningful utterances. Normal and disordered phonological development, cultural-linguistic variations, emerging literacy, and etiological factors will be addressed. Phonological assessment and treatment will be emphasized in contrast to traditional methods for clinically managing disorders of speech production. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

**SLPG 56000** - Integrated Clinical Practicum (1)

This course provides a clinical practicum experience in speech-language pathology. The experience emphasizes preparation and implementation of a program of therapy, development of lesson plans, and writing of progress reports. Students may also take case histories, administer formal and informal assessment measures, and confer with parents. This course has no lecture or classroom component. **Pre-requisites:** Permission of clinical director; 25 clinical observation hours completed with appropriate supervision. 1 credit. **(F-S,Y)**

**SLPG 59300** - Speech Science (3)
Provides the advanced undergraduate major and the beginning graduate student in speech-language pathology with the fundamental principles of speech science. Readings, lectures, and discussions focus on the acoustics, physiology, and aerodynamics of speech production and perception. Students are introduced to appropriate laboratory equipment for measurement of speech production and perception. Emphasis also is on how the speech pathologist can apply this information to the diagnosis and treatment of communication disorders. Prerequisites: Senior standing. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 60000 - Differential Diagnosis in Audiology (3)

Explores the theoretical and diagnostic implications of the audiological evaluation as it pertains to the clinical speech-language pathologist; includes discussion of pure tone audiometry, speech audiometry, immittance testing, and auditory processing. 3 credits.

SLPG 60400 - Seminar: Pediatric Audiology (3)

An in-depth study of the special audiological assessment and rehabilitative management considerations for the hearing-impaired preschool child. 3 credits.

SLPG 60500 - Communication Disorders Assessment Lab (1)

Introduction to formal and informal evaluation methods for a range of communication disorders. Exposure to assessment materials, scoring, and guidelines for analysis and writing. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory only. 1 credit. (F,Y)

SLPG 60900 - Seminar: Aural Rehabilitation (3)

Current knowledge from the areas of speech perception and production, language development, amplification, environmental acoustics, and counseling as applied to the educational-rehabilitative process for hearing-impaired adults and school-aged children. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 61000 - Early Intervention for Children with Communication Disorders (2)

Information is provided about development of normal and disordered communication in children from birth to three years of age. Course material includes information about important legislation, service delivery models, risk factors, assessment, intervention, needs of families, and specific populations of special-needs children. Information for providing early intervention services is provided from related disciplines such as occupational therapy and physical therapy. 2 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 62000 - Speech-Language Pathology in Educational Settings (3)

Topics include: roles and responsibilities of the speech-language pathologist in educational settings, legislative foundation of IDEA (Individuals with Disabilities Education Act), ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act), and Safe Schools Legislation; professional certification and ethics; IEP development; implementation of culturally sensitive therapeutic programs in a diverse classroom setting; RTI (Response to Intervention); and information on specific disability areas such as learning disabilities. One third of the course is dedicated to the study of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) including definitions and characteristics, etiology and prevalence, evidence-based teaching methods, and the speech-language pathologist's roles and responsibilities in diagnosing, treating, and teaching students with ASD in public schools. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 62100 - Autism Spectrum Disorders (1)

The study of Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) including definitions and characteristics, etiology and prevalence, evidence-based teaching methods, and the speech-language pathologist's roles and responsibilities in diagnosing, treating, and teaching students with ASD in public schools. 1 credit. (Summer)

SLPG 62500 - Medical Topics in Speech-Language Pathology (2)

An interdisciplinary focus on the characteristics, assessment, and management of special populations frequently encountered in medical settings; evaluation of evidence-based techniques, materials, and programs; and the development of relationships with professionals in fields related to speech-language pathology. 2 credits.

SLPG 63000 - Rehabilitation of Acquired Cognitive Disorders (1)

Introduction to basic concepts regarding cognition and language in neurogenic populations including traumatic brain injury (TBI), right hemispheric dysfunction (RHD) and dementia of the alzheimer's type (DAT). Examination of current theory and practice in cognitive rehabilitation. Review of models and tools for assessing and treating attention, memory, and dysexecutive syndromes. 1 Credit. (Sum,Y)

SLPG 63100 - Pediatric and Adult Motor Speech Disorders (2)

The purpose of this class is to develop an understanding of the anatomy and physiology of speech production as it relates to motor speech disorders and their treatment. Differential diagnosis and treatment will be stressed in discussion of etiology and basic characteristics of motor speech disorders. 2 credits. (S, Y)

SLPG 63300 - Clinical Management of the CLD Client (2)

This course surveys the linguistic and cultural influences of major racial and/or ethnic groups and their resultant
A comparison of first and subsequent language learning, and its socio-cultural nature, is addressed in a working multicultural caseload that crosses the age span. 2 credits. (Sum, Y)

SLPG 64800 - Advanced Fluency (2)
This course is designed for the graduate student with previous graduate course in fluency and fluency disorders. It provides in-depth investigation and discussion of selected topics concerning traditional and contemporary models of fluency disorders that can include, but are not limited to etiologies, evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment. Prerequisite: SLPG 64700. 2 credits.

Distribution: NLA.

SLPG 64900 - Augmentative and Alternative Communication (3)
Introduction to augmentative communication with discussion of its impact on individuals who are severely speech and language impaired. Students are familiarized with augmentative communication techniques and strategies. Assessment and intervention options are covered. Students have an opportunity for hands-on experience with a variety of augmentative communication devices and other adaptive equipment. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 65100 - Adult Aphasia and Related Disorders (3)
Prepares students to identify, differentiate, and contrast the phenomenology, symptomatology, and diagnostic and therapeutic processes of adult aphasia and related disorders. 3 credits.

SLPG 65200 - Language Disorders in Children Ages 3 to 21 (3)
Information is provided about development of normal and disordered communication in children from 3 to 21 years of age. Includes material regarding important theories, legislation, service delivery models, assessment, remediation, literacy, and specific populations of special-needs children. 3 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 65500 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
1-6 credits.

SLPG 65501 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
Distribution: NLA.

SLPG 65502 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
Distribution: NLA, TE.

SLPG 65503 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
Distribution: NLA, TE.

SLPG 65504 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
Distribution: NLA, TE.

SLPG 65505 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
1-6 credits.

SLPG 65506 - Seminar in Speech Pathology: Selected Topics (1 to 6)
1-6 credits.

SLPG 65600 - Dysphagia (3)
Explores the nature, etiology, and physiology of normal and abnormal patterns of swallowing across the age span. Instrumental techniques for the study of swallowing and procedures for clinical swallowing evaluations are presented. Dysphagia treatment and clinical decision making is emphasized. 3 credits.

SLPG 65700 - Research Methods and Analysis (3)
Objectives are to help the student understand basic statistical concepts utilized in research design and in speech-language pathology and audiology. Focus will be on the scientific method as a problem-solving process, developing experimental procedures for answering research questions, learning to establish and test hypotheses, and summarizing and interpreting data. 3 credits.

SLPG 65800 - Advanced Topics in Language Disorders (3)
Prepares students to identify recent theories, concepts, and experimental techniques that can be used in developing innovative approaches for diagnosis and treatment of language difficulties in children. Prerequisites: SLPG 65200. 3 credits.

SLPG 66100 - Clinical Practicum I (2)
This is the initial graduate clinical practicum experience supervised by an Ithaca College faculty member at the Sir Alexander Ewing-Ithaca College Speech and Hearing Clinic or at an off-campus program. The experience emphasizes planning, conducting therapy programs, taking case histories, conferring with parents, writing reports, and making recommendations. A weekly class meeting is held to help orient the student to managerial and organizational procedures and professional issues, including scope of
practice, code of ethics, and licensure and certification requirements. Prerequisites: 25 hours of clinical observation. 2 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 66200 - Clinical Practicum II (2)
Graduate students may be assigned to the Sir Alexander Ewing-Ithaca College Speech and Hearing Clinic and/or off-campus sites. Students perform in-depth diagnostic evaluations and/or provide therapy for individuals with speech-language disorders. Site and client assignments are determined by each student’s clock-hour needs and ASHA minimum requirements. Workshops and meetings are held on selected topics, including legislative mandates and health care documentation. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory only. Prerequisites: SLPG 66100. 2 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 66300 - Clinical Practicum III (2)
Graduate students may be assigned to the Sir Alexander Ewing-Ithaca College Speech and Hearing Clinic and/or off-campus sites. Site and client assignments are determined by each student’s clock-hour needs, ASHA minimum requirements, and to ensure experience across the scope of practice. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory only. Prerequisites: SLPG 66200. 2 credits.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 66400 - Clinical Practicum IV (1)
Graduate students may be assigned to the Sir Alexander Ewing-Ithaca College Speech and Hearing Clinic and/or off-campus sites. Site and client assignments are determined by each student’s clock-hour needs, ASHA minimum requirements, and to ensure experience across the scope of practice. Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory only. Prerequisites: SLPG 66300. 1 credit.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 66500 - Professional Externship in Speech-Language Pathology (4 to 5)
Final clinical experience in speech-language pathology. A full-time, off-campus clinical placement of eight to ten weeks’ duration designed to cap a student’s graduate education. Specific duties and responsibilities vary with the placement site. Site assignments are made in accordance with the student’s interest and needs. Prerequisites: SLPG 65600, SLPG 66300, and faculty approval. 4 credits for eight weeks; 5 credits for ten weeks. May be repeated.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 66501 - Professional Externship in Speech-Language Pathology (4 to 5)
Final clinical experience in speech-language pathology. A full-time, off-campus clinical placement of eight to ten weeks’ duration designed to cap a student’s graduate education. Specific duties and responsibilities vary with the placement site. Site assignments are made in accordance with the student’s interest and needs. This course may be repeated. Prerequisites: SLPG 65600, SLPG 66300, and faculty approval. 4 credits for eight weeks; 5 credits for ten weeks.

Distribution: NLA.

SLPG 66600 - Supplementary Clinical Affiliation (1)
An elective clinical affiliation designed for students who have not acquired the total number of supervised clinical clock-hours required by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA), and wish to do so under the aegis of Ithaca College. This practicum is completed after the student has been awarded the master of science degree. Site assignments are made in accordance with the student’s interests and needs. 1 credit.

SLPG 67000 - Individual Studies (1 to 3)
Directed individual investigation in special areas not fully covered by regular coursework. Initial application should include outline and bibliography. A copy of the paper is to be filed with the department. Requires approval of the full-time professor in charge and the department chair. 1-3 credits.

SLPG 67100 - Individual Studies (1 to 3)
Directed individual investigation in special areas not fully covered by regular coursework. Initial application should include outline and bibliography. A copy of the paper is to be filed with the department. Requires approval of the full-time professor in charge and the department chair. 1-3 credits.

SLPG 67200 - Independent Reading (1 to 3)
A course of reading arranged between the department chair and student. 1-3 credits.

SLPG 67300 - Independent Reading (1 to 3)
A course of reading arranged between the department chair and student. 1-3 credits.

SLPG 67400 - Independent Research (1 to 3)
Student research under the direction of one or more faculty supervisors. By permission of the department chair. 1-3 credits per semester.

Distribution: TE.

SLPG 67500 - Independent Research (1 to 3)
Student research under the direction of one or more faculty supervisors. By permission of the department chair. 1-3 credits per semester.

SLPG 68000 - Thesis or Research Paper (2 to 8)
The thesis or research paper, optional for the master of science degree, is supervised by a major adviser and a thesis committee. Members of the thesis committee may be professors from other institutions. Following acceptance of the thesis by the committee, an external examiner is appointed by the graduate committee. May be repeated up to a total of 8 credits. 2-8 credits.

SLPG 69800 - Professional Experience in Education (4 to 5)
An eight-week block of supervised student teaching open only to graduate students who have met all other requirements for initial certification by the New York State Education Department. This course is designed to acquaint the student with practice in an approved educational environment and is supplemented by seminars on selected topics. Prerequisites: SLPG 62000. 4-5 credits. May be repeated.
Distribution: TE.

SLPG 69801 - Professional Experience in Education (4 to 5)
An eight-week block of supervised student teaching open only to graduate students who have met all other requirements for initial certification by the New York State Education Department. This course is designed to acquaint the student with practice in an approved educational environment and is supplemented by seminars on selected topics. Prerequisites: SLPG 62000. 4-5 credits. May be repeated.
Distribution: TE.

SPAN - Spanish
SPAN 55000 - The Art of Translation: Spanish to English, English to Spanish (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 55400 - Cervantes (3)
TBA
Distribution: HU, LA.
SPAN 55500 - Golden Age Drama (3)
TBA
Distribution: HU, LA.
SPAN 55600 - Golden Age Poetry (3)
TBA
Distribution: HU, LA.
SPAN 55700 - Golden Age Prose (3)
TBA

Distribution: HU, LA.
SPAN 56100 - Medieval Spanish Literature (3)
TBA
Distribution: HU, LA.
SPAN 56300 - Nineteenth-Century Spanish Literature (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 56400 - Contemporary Spanish Literature (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 57100 - Latin American Fiction (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 57200 - Latin American Poetry and Drama (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 57300 - Modernismo (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 57400 - Topics in Latin American Literature (3)
TBA
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 59100 - Seminar (3)
Study of selected topics in Spanish and/or Latin American literature and/or culture. Prerequisites: A minimum of two Spanish literature courses numbered SPAN 33700 or above. May be repeated for a total of 6 credits when topics vary. 3 credits. (F-S,Y)
Distribution: LA.
SPAN 59900 - Independent Study: Spanish (1 to 3)
Individual research, study, and/or writing on particular topics, supervised by a member of the department. Offered on demand only. Prerequisites: permission of instructor. 3 credits. (IRR)
Distribution: LA.

SPMG - Sport Management - Grad
SPMG 58000 - Sport in Popular Culture (3)
This course will investigate the significance of sport's contributions to popular culture during the 20th and 21st centuries. The primary focus will be on the United States, but contemporary globalization will also be considered.
The primary mode of inquiry will be through discussions that examine sport in a variety of cultural forms, including literature, film, television, advertising, cartoons, the Internet, and music. 3 credits. (SU,Y)

SPMG 59000 - Mini-Course in Sport Management (1 to 3)
A series of short courses in specialized areas of sport management. Analysis of actual case studies focusing on sport management problems and issues confronted by sport managers to help students further develop their critical-thinking and problem-solving skills. Students conduct independent research to analyze a particular management problem or issue (case study) and develop strategies to address it effectively. May be repeated. Pass/fail only. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

SPMG 59001 - Mini-Courses in Sport Management (1 to 3)
A series of short courses in specialized areas of sport management. Analysis of actual case studies focusing on sport management problems and issues confronted by sport managers to help students further develop their critical-thinking and problem-solving skills. Students conduct independent research to analyze a particular management problem or issue (case study) and develop strategies to address it effectively. May be repeated. Pass/fail only. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

Distribution: NLA.

SPMG 59500 - Selected Topics in Sport Management (1 to 3)
Topics of current interest to faculty and students. Experimental courses are offered under this course number and title. This course may be repeated for credit for different selected topics. Prerequisites: Graduate students in sport management or students in other graduate programs upon approval of instructor. Note: Qualified senior students may be eligible for this course. 1-3 credits. (IRR)

SPMG 60000 - Sport in Society (3)
An investigation of the social significance of sport and the utilization of the sociological perspective for understanding the nature of sport. 3 credits. (F,Y)

SPMG 62000 - Management of Sport Organizations (3)
This course provides an application of general principles of management and organizational theory to the sport industry and to the management of sport organizations in particular. Students will explore relevant theories and concepts that impact the management of sport and physical activity organizations. Furthermore, various sectors of the sport industry will be analyzed. 3 credits. (F,Y)

SPMG 63000 - Independent Research (1 to 3)
Independent research conducted under the guidance of a graduate faculty member. Students must submit a petition for approval by the sponsoring faculty member and the graduate chair prior to registering for the course. No more than 6 credits of independent study courses (SPMG 63000 and SPMG 63100) may be applied toward degree requirements. Elective. 1-3 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

SPMG 63100 - Independent Reading (1 to 3)
A survey and analysis of current and classical literature pertaining to a selected topic of interest. Readings will include both assigned and student-selected materials for the purpose of student presentation to, and discussion with, the assigned instructor. Students must submit a petition for approval by the sponsoring faculty member and the graduate chair prior to registering for the course. No more than 6 credits of independent study courses (SPMG 63000 and SPMG 63100) may be applied toward degree requirements. 1-3 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

SPMG 65000 - Sport Marketing (3)
Marketing theory and principles are examined and applied within the sport context. Promotional activities and programs used to implement marketing strategies that carry out the missions of sport organizations are examined. Case studies are used to understand how chief executive officers of sport organizations choose, maintain, or redirect marketing strategies and promotional activities to achieve organizational goals. Students are required to conduct sport marketing research projects and write a sport marketing proposal. 3 credits. (S,Y)

SPMG 66000 - Sports Law (3)
Focuses on a variety of legal issues in the sport management field. Various legal areas, such as tort, contract, antitrust, labor, and constitutional law, will be explored. 3 credits. (F,Y)

SPMG 67000 - Sport Economics (3)
Application of economic theory to the markets of professional and amateur sports. This course applies economic principles to analyze a wide range of issues within the realm of professional sports and intercollegiate athletics. Included is the analysis of labor markets and labor relations, public finance of sports facilities, and the organization of sports institutions. 3 credits. (S,Y)

SPMG 69000 - Internship (6)
 Supervised work experience in an agency. Approval and support of a graduate faculty sponsor and the graduate chair and completion of 15 credit hours of SPMG courses with a minimum 3.00 GPA are required. 6 credits. (F,S,SU,Y)

SPMG 70000 - Thesis I (3)
Open only to qualified and preapproved students who are preparing a proposal for an original scholarly thesis. Conducted on a conference basis with the thesis adviser, the course culminates in a written and oral thesis proposal. In order for a student to enroll in Thesis II, the thesis...
proposal must gain approval from the thesis adviser, thesis committee, and graduate chair. Guidelines are available from the office of the graduate chair. Required for thesis plan. 3 credits. (F,S,SU)

SPMG 71000 - Thesis II (3)
Open only to qualified and preapproved students who are conducting an original research project. Conducted on a conference basis with the thesis adviser, the course culminates in a written thesis and oral thesis defense. In order to enroll in Thesis II, the student must have an approved thesis proposal. Guidelines are available from the office of the graduate chair. Required for thesis plan. Prerequisites: SPMG 66800-SPMG 70000 and approval of thesis adviser and graduate chair. Pass/fail. 3 credits. (F,S,SU)
DIRECTORY

Board of Trustees
Thomas H. Grape ’80, Chair
David A. Lebow ’83, Vice Chair
Lawrence M. Alleva ’71
Michael A. Battle ’77
Mark Dicker ’77
Caroleen A. Feeney ’86
David Fleisher II ’91
W. Kent Fuchs
Kathleen M. Garner
David A. Giannotti ’69
Adelaide P. Gomer
Jason G. Hamilton
Doreen Hettich-Atkins
Michael Kaplan ’85
Christopher LaCroix ’79
David Lissy ’87
John D. McClung
Stephen C. McCluski ’74
Tariq H. Meyers ’14
Susan D. Pervi
Kenneth D. Pollinger ’82
Lisa B. Puntillo
Arrien L. C. Schiltkamp
Lawrence S. Smith ’69
Walter J. Smith, S.J.
Kurt J. Wolfruberger ’72
Thomas R. Rochon, ex officio

Chair Emeriti
William L. Haines
Herman E. Muller Jr. ’51

Honorary Trustees
Roberta Peters Fields
Gloria L. Hobbs

Robert A. Iger ’73
Herman E. Muller Jr. ’51
Arthur F. Narr Jr. ’48
David W. Sass ’57
George J. Schunck
Carolyn K. Serling
Roy A. Young

Administration

Office of the President
Thomas R. Rochon, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Michigan, Ann Arbor), President
Anthony Hopson, B.A, M.A. (Connecticut), Assistant Vice President for Community/Government Relations and Civic Engagement

Executive Officers
Marisa Kelly, B.A. (California State, Sacramento), M.A. (San Francisco State), Ph.D. (Kansas), Provost and Vice President for Educational Affairs
Eric Maguire, B.A. (Muhlenberg), M.S. (Indiana), Vice President for Enrollment Management
Nancy Pringle, B.A. (St. Rose), M.S., Ed.S. (SUNY, Albany), J.D. (SUNY, Buffalo), Vice President and College Counsel
Christopher Biehn, B.A. (Hobart College), Vice President for Institutional Advancement
Gerald Hector, B.A. (Howard University), Vice President for Finance and Administration

School of Business

Administration
Mary Ellen Zuckerman, B.A. (Simmons College), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Columbia University), Dean
Barbara Howard, B.S., M.B.A. (Rochester Institute of Technology), Associate Dean and Director of M.B.A. Programs
Dawn Kline, B.A. (University of Rochester), M.A. (SUNY Buffalo), Assistant Dean for Student Services
Faculty
Alka Bramhandkar, B.C. (Mumbai [India]), M.B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (SUNY Binghamton), AICWA (India), Professor of Finance
Joanne Burress, B.A. (SUNY, Geneseo), M.G.A. (Rochester Institute of Technology), Ph.D. (SUNY, Buffalo), Professor of Accounting
Joseph Cheng, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. (SUNY, Binghamton), Associate Professor of Finance
Alan H. Cohen, B.S. (Hunter), M.S. (SUNY, Binghamton), CPA, Associate Professor of Accounting
Donald W. Eckrich, B.A. (Alfred), M.B.A. (Long Island), D.B.A. (Kentucky), Professor of Marketing
Aimee Dars Ellis, B.A. (Chicago), M.B.A. (Oklahoma), Ph.D. (Arizona State), Assistant Professor of Management
G. Scott Erickson, B.A. (Haverford), M.B.A. (Southern Methodist), M.I.M. (Thunderbird), Ph.D. (Lehigh), Professor of Marketing
Linda Gasser, B.A. (Grinnell), M.S. (Indiana-Bloomington), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Assistant Professor of Management
Mathew Geiszler, A.A. (St. Petersburg College), B.S. (University of Florida), M.A. (Northern Kentucky), Assistant Professor of Accounting
Narges Kasiri, B.S. (Sharif University [Iran]), M.S. (Eastern Michigan), Ph.D. (Oklahoma State), Assistant Professor of Management
Eileen P. Kelly, B.S. (Steubenville), M.A., Ph.D. (Cincinnati), Professor of Management
Patricia A. Libby, B.S. (Pennsylvania State), M.B.A. (DePaul), Ph.D. (Michigan, Ann Arbor), CPA, Associate Professor of Accounting
Donald E. Lifton, B.S. (Cornell University), M.S. (Pennsylvania State), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of Management
Jeffrey W. Lippitt, B.S. (Lehigh), M.S. (SUNY, Albany), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Accounting
Granger J. Macy, B.B.A. (Pace), M.B.A., M.S.Q. (Arizona State), Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington), Associate Professor of Management
Michael McCall, B.A. (SUNY, Buffalo), M.A., Ph.D. (Arizona State), Professor of Marketing
John McKinley, B.S. (SUNY Oneonta), LL.M. Taxation (Villanova), J.D. (Toledo), LLM Trial Advocacy (Temple), Lecturer of Accounting
Homoz Movassahi, B.S., M.S. (Shiraz [Iran]), M.A., M.B.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Professor of Finance and International Business
Abraham Mulugetta, B.B.A. (Addis Ababa [Ethiopia]), M.B.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Professor of Finance
Alison B. Shields, B.A. (Ohio State), M.B.A. (Case Western), Ph.D. (Kent State), Assistant Professor of Marketing/Law
Gwen Seaquist, B.A. (Wells), J.D. (University of Mississippi), Professor of Legal Studies
Fahri M. Unsal, B.S., M.S. (American University of Beirut [Lebanon]), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of Marketing
M. Raquibuz Zaman, B.A., M.A. (Dhaka [Bangladesh]), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Dana Professor of Finance

Roy H. Park School of Communications

Administration
Diane Gayeski, B.S. (Ithaca), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Professor and Dean of Communications
Virginia Mansfield-Richardson, B.A. (Ohio University), M.P.A. (George Mason), Ph.D. (Ohio University), Associate Dean
Bryan Roberts, B.A., M.S. (University of Connecticut), Associate Dean
Cory Lynn Young, B.A.C., M.A. (Bowling Green State), M. Soc. Sci. (Birmingham [England]), Ph.D. (Bowling Green State), Associate Professor of Communications and Graduate Chair

Faculty
Dario Bernardini, B.A. (Temple), M.S. (Syracuse), Assistant Professor of Communications
Mary Beth Bunge, B.A. (Macalester), M.S. (Miami University), M.L.S. (Kent State), Lecturer, Communications
Dennis Charsky, B.A. (Ithaca), M.S. (SUNY, Binghamton), Ph.D. (Northern Colorado), Associate Professor of Communications
Howard K. Kalman, A.A. (Montgomery Community), B.S.C. (Ohio), M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington), Associate Professor of Communications
Kurt Komaromi, B.A. (Notre Dame), M.S. (Ithaca), Assistant Professor of Marketing/Law
Robert Regan, B.S. (Worcester State), M.S. (Boston University), Director of Keshishoglou Center for Global Communications Innovation
Gordon Rowland, B.M. (University of Connecticut), M.M. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington) Professor of Communications

William Ryan, B.S. (Notre Dame), M.S., Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington), Assistant Professor of Communications

School of Health Sciences and Human Performance

Administration

Linda Petrosino, B.S. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Ohio University), Dean and Professor of Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology

John Sigg, B.S. (Ohio State), M.S. (Florida), M.S. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Toledo), Associate Dean of the School of Health Sciences and Human Performance and Associate Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Margaret Arnold, B.S. (University of New Hampshire), M.S. (Florida State), Ph.D. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Associate Dean for Undergraduate Academic Programs

Faculty

Health Promotion and Physical Education

Srijana M. Bajracharya, B.S., M.S. (Tribhuvan University [Nepal]), Ph.D. (Auburn University), Ph.D. (Southern Illinois University, Carbondale), Chair of Graduate Program and Professor of Health Promotion and Physical Education

Stewart Auyash, B.A. (Pittsburgh), M.P.H. (North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Health Promotion and Physical Education and chair of Health Promotion and Physical Education

Mary K. Bentley, B.S. (Lock Haven University), M.S. (Mankato State), Ph.D. (Maryland, College Park), Associate Professor of Health Promotion and Physical Education

Phoebe Constantinou, B.S., M.S. (Queens), Ed.D. (Columbia University), Associate Professor of Health Promotion and Physical Education

Amy Frith, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Emory), Assistant Professor of Health Promotion and Physical Education

Prithwi Raj Subramaniam, B.S. (Agricultural University of Malaysia), M.S. (Purdue), Ph.D. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Professor of Health Promotion and Physical Education

Deborah A. Wuest, B.S. (SUNY, Cortland), M.S. (Indiana, Bloomington), Ed.D. (Boston University), Professor

Exercise and Sport Sciences

Jeffrey C. Ives, B.A. (Chapman), M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts, Amherst), Chair of Graduate Program and Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Mary Turner DePalma, B.A. (Pennsylvania), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of Psychology (Associate Member)

Paul R. Geisler, B.S. (Marietta), M.S. (North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Ph.D. (Georgia Southern), Associate Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences (Associate Member)

Miranda P. Kaye, B.S. (Cornell University), M.S. (Arizona), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State), Assistant Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Betsy A. Keller, B.S. (SUNY, Cortland), M.S., Ph.D. (Massachusetts, Amherst), Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Deborah King, B.S. (Bates), M.S. (Massachusetts, Amherst), Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Thomas J. Pfaff, B.S. (Ithaca and SUNY, Cortland), M.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematics Science (Associate Member)

Kent C. Scriber, B.S. (Ithaca), M.S. (SUNY, Cortland), Ed.D. (Syracuse), PT, Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Gary A. Sforzo, B.S. (Brooklyn), M.S. (Purdue), Ph.D. (Maryland, College Park), Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Greg A. Shelley, B.A. (Nebraska, Lincoln), M.S. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Utah), Associate Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Thomas Swensen, B.A. (Vanderbilt), M.S., Ph.D. (Tennessee, Knoxville), Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Justine Vosloo, B.S. (Southeastern Louisiana), M.S., M.A. (West Virginia), Ph.D. (West Virginia), Assistant Professor of Exercise and Sport Sciences

Occupational Therapy

Melinda A. Cozzolino, B.S. (Keuka), M.S. (Scranton), OTR/L, Clinical Doctorate, O.T.D. (Creighton), Chair of Graduate Program and Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (Associate Member)

Michelle Bradshaw, B.S. (Boston University), D.C. (New York Chiropractic College), OTR, Assistant Professor

Rita Daly, B.S., M.S. (D’Youville), Assistant Professor, OTR/L
Carole W. Dennis, B.S. (University of New Hampshire), M.A. (University of Connecticut), Sc.D. (Boston University), OTR, Chair of Occupational Therapy and Professor
Julie Dorsey, B.S., M.S. (Ithaca), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
Amy Gerney, B.S. (Syracuse), M.S. (Temple), O.T.D. (Thomas Jefferson), Assistant Professor
Lynn Gitlow, B.A. (Beaver College), OTR (Thomas Jefferson), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Maine, Orono), Associate Professor
Diane M. Long, B.S., M.S. (SUNY Buffalo), Ed.D. (University of Phoenix), OTR/L, Associate Professor and Curriculum Director of Occupational Therapy
Jessica Valdez Taves, B.A. (Ithaca), M.S. (Colorado State), OTR, Assistant Professor
Kim Williams, B.S. (SUNY Buffalo), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Southern California), Assistant Professor

Physical Therapy
Katherine L. Beissner, B.S. (Texas, Dallas), M.S. (Texas Women’s), Ph.D. (Syracuse), Professor of Physical Therapy
Barbara C. Belyea, B.S., M.S. (Ithaca), DPT (Montana, Missoula), Clinical Professor of Physical Therapy
Michael E. Buck, B.S. (Canisius), M.S. (Beaver), Ph.D. (Touro University International), Clinical Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Charles Ciccone, B.S. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Rutgers, New Brunswick), Professor of Physical Therapy
Hilary B. Greenberger, B.A. (Oberlin), B. Sc. (Ithaca), M.S. (Dahlousie), Ph.D. (Virginia Commonwealth), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Teresa A. Hoppenrath, B.A. (South Florida), B.S. (Ithaca), M.S. (Rocky Mountain), DPT (MGH Institute of Health Professions), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Stephen P. Lahr, B.S. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (SUNY Upstate Medical University), Associate Professor of Physical Education
Helene Marie Larin, D.E.C. (Marguerite Bourgeous [Canada]), B.S. (Montreal [Canada]), M.S. (North Carolina, Chapel Hill), M.Ed., Ph.D. (Toronto [Canada]), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Christine A. McNamara, B.S. (Ithaca), B.S. (SUNY Upstate Medical University), D.P.T. (Simmons), Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Ernest Nalette, B.S. (Ithaca), M.Ed., Ed.D. (Vermont), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Deborah A. Nawoczenski, B.S., M.Ed. (Temple), Ph.D. (Iowa), PT, Professor of Physical Therapy
Karen W. Nolan, B.S. (Ithaca), M.S. (Rochester), DPT (Regis University), PT, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Nicholas F. Quarrer, B.S., Certificate (New York University), B.A. (Ithaca), M.H.S. (Indiana), Ph.D. (Washington University School of Medicine), Clinical Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Andrew Robinson, B.S. (SUNY Buffalo), Ph.D. (Medical College of Virginia Commonwealth University), Professor of Physical Therapy
Annette M. Willgens, B.S. (Ithaca), M.Ed. (New York University), Ed.D. (Northcentral University), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
John J. Winslow, B.S. (SUNY Brockport), M.S. (Old Dominion), DPT (University of St. Augustine for Health Sciences), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology
Richard J. Schissel, B.A. (Wisconsin, Whitewater), M.S., Ph.D. (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Speech-Language Pathology and Graduate Chair
Luanne Andersson, B.A. (Ohio State), M.S. (Florida State), Ph.D. (University of Connecticut), Associate Professor of Speech-Language Pathology
Tina Caswell, B.S. (Plattsburgh), M.S. (Syracuse), Clinical Assistant Professor
Douglas E. Cross, B.S., M.A. (Alabama, Tuscaloosa), Ph.D. (Tennessee, Knoxville), Associate Professor of Speech-Language Pathology
Skott Freedman, B.S. (Ithaca), M.A., Ph.D. (San Diego State), Assistant Professor of Speech-Language Pathology
Barbara Ann Johnson-Root, B.S. (Worcester State), M.A. (Massachusetts, Amherst), Ph.D. (University of Florida), Professor of Speech-Language Pathology
Mary Pitti, B.S., M.S. (Ithaca), Clinical Assistant Professor of Speech-Language Pathology
Yvonne Rogalski, B.A. (University of Waterloo [Canada]), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Assistant Professor of Speech-Language Pathology
Marie Sanford, B.S. (SUNY Albany), M.S. (Ithaca), Clinical Associate Professor of Speech-Language Pathology

Sport Management and Media
Annemarie Farrell, B.A. (Mount Holyoke), M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Sport Management
School of Humanities and Sciences

Administration
Leslie W. Lewis, B.A. (St. John’s College), M.A. (University of Virginia), Ph.D. (Indiana University), Dean
Stacia Zabusky, A.B. (Harvard), M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Dean for Curriculum and Faculty Development
Michael Richardson, A.B. (Stanford), M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Dean for Faculty and Special Initiatives
Kathy Lucas, B.S., M.S. (Ithaca), Assistant Dean for Student Services
Linda Hanrahan, B.A. (Boston College), M.S. (University of Pennsylvania), Ed.D. (Rutgers), Chair of Graduate Programs in Education and Associate Professor

Faculty
Elizabeth Bleicher, B.A., M.A. (Georgetown), Ph.D. (University of Southern California), Associate Professor of English
Daniel Breen, B.A. (Connecticut), M.A. (Yale), Ph.D. (Duke), Associate Professor of English
Karín Breur, B.A. (New College), M.A., Ph.D. (North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Associate Professor of History
David Brown, B.A. (Ithaca), M.S., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of Mathematics
Edward Cluett, A.B. (Boston College), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of Biology
Vivian Bruce Conger, B.A. (LeMoyne), M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell University), Associate Professor of History
James Conklin, B.S. (Miami University), M.S. (Cornell University), Ph.D. (Rochester), Associate Professor of Mathematics
Cathlene M. Connery, B.F.A., M.Ed. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), M.Ed. (Adams State), Ph.D (New Mexico, Albuquerque), Associate Professor of Education
Jean Copenhaver-Johnson, B.A., M.Ed., Ph.D. (University of Florida), Associate Professor of Education
Maria DiFrancesco, B.A. (Canisius), M.A., Ph.D. (SUNY, Buffalo), Associate Professor of Spanish
Jason Freitag, B.A., M.A. (New York University), Ph.D. (Columbia University), Associate Professor of History
Cristina Gomez, B. S. (Universidad Pedagogica Nacional [Columbia]), Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of Education and Mathematics
Michael P. Haaf, B.S. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Associate Professor of Chemistry
Elizabeth B. Hall, B.A. (Amherst), M.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures
Mark Hall, B.A. (Wake Forest), M.A. Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures
Christopher Holmes, B.A. (Bates College), M.A.T., Ph.D. (Brown University), M.A. (Middlebury), Assistant Professor of English
Luke Keller, B.S. (Arizona, Tuscon), M.A., Ph.D. (Texas, Austin), Associate Professor of Physics
Julio Lopez-Arias, B.A. (Santiago [Spain]), M.A. (Pontificia de Salamanca [Spain]), M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan, Ann Arbor), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures
Peter Martin, B.A., M.S. (University of Pennsylvania), Ed.D. (George Washington), Assistant Professor of Education
Matthew Price, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Oregon State), M.S. (Oklahoma), Assistant Professor of Physics
Thomas J. Pfaff, B.S. (Ithaca and SUNY, Cortland), M.S., Ph.D. (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematics
Michael Rogers, B.S. (SUNY Geneseo), M.S., M.A., Ph.D. (Oregon State), Associate Professor of Physics
John Storm, B.A., M.A. (Brigham Young), Ph.D. (Purdue), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures
James Swafford, B.A. (Kansas), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke), Associate Professor of English
Anne L. Theobald, B.A. (College of St. Benedict), M.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures
Michael Trotti, B.A. (Virginia Commonwealth), M.A., Ph.D. (North Carolina, Chapel Hill), Professor of History
Michael Twomey, B.A. (SUNY, Albany), A.M. (Boston College), Ph.D. (Cornell University), Professor of English
Gladys Varona-Lacey, B.A. (Wells), M.A., Ph.D. (Pittsburgh), Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures
Kirsten Wasson, B.A. (Wesleyan University), M.A. (SUNY, Binghamton), Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Assistant Professor of English
Zenon Wasyliv, A.A. (Broome Community), B.A., M.A., M.A.T., Ph.D. (SUNY, Binghamton), Associate Professor of History
Aaron Weinberg, B.A. (Williams), M.A., Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Associate Professor of Mathematics
School of Music

Administration
Karl Paulnack, B.M. (Eastman), M.M., D.M.A. (Southern California, Los Angeles), Dean and Professor of Music-Piano
David A. Pacun, B.A. (Swarthmore), M.A., Ph.D. (University of Chicago), Interim Associate Dean and Professor of Music Theory
Les A. S. Black, B.A. (Western Ontario [Canada], Ph.D. [Yale]), Associate Professor of Music and Music Theory, Chair of Graduate Studies, and Director of Summer Programs in Music
Thomas Kline, B.M. (Ithaca), Director of Music Admission

Faculty
Conrad Alexander, B.S. (Southern Methodist), M.M. (Eastman School of Music), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) -- Percussion
Susan J. Avery, B.M. (Eastman School of Music), M.M. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Eastman School of Music), Associate Professor of Music -- Music Education
Diane Birr, B.S. (Wisconsin, Stevens Point), M.M. (Indiana, Bloomington), D.M.A. (Eastman School of Music), Professor of Music -- Piano
Randie Blooding, B.M.E. (Colorado State), M.M. (Southern Methodist), D.M.A. (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Music -- Voice
Frank G. Campos, A.A. (Monterey Peninsula), B.A. (California State, Fresno), M.M. (University of North Texas), Professor of Music -- Trumpet and Music Education
Pablo Cohen, B.M. (Buenos Aires Conservatory [Argentina]), M.M., D.M.A. (Temple), Associate Professor of Music -- Classical Guitar
Brian DeMaris, B.M. (Ithaca), M.M. (New England Conservatory), Assistant Professor of Music -- Musical Theater and Opera
Nicholas DiEugenio, B.M., M.M. (Cleveland Institute of Music), M.M.A. (Yale), Assistant Professor of Music -- Violin
Charis Dimaras, Diploma (Royal College [London]), M.M. (Juilliard), D.M.A. (Manhattan), Associate Professor of Music -- Piano
Lawrence A. Doebler, B.M. (Oberlin), M.M. (Washington University), Professor of Music -- Director of Choral Music
Kim Dunnick, B.M. (Indiana, Bloomington), M.M. (Catholic University of America), D.M. (Indiana, Bloomington), Chair of Performance Studies in Music and Professor of Music -- Trumpet
Richard Faria, B.M. (Ithaca), M.M. (Michigan State), D.M.A. (SUNY, Stony Brook), Professor of Music -- Clarinet
Mark L. Fonder, B.M. (Lawrence), M.S., Ed.D. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Professor of Music -- Music Education
Janet R. Galván, B.M., M.M., Ed.D. (North Carolina, Greensboro), Professor of Music -- Music Education
Michael Galván, B.M.E. (New Mexico), M.M. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Assistant Professor of Music -- Clarinet and Music Education
Lee Goodhew-Romm, B.M. (North Texas State), M.M. (Southern Methodist), D.M.A. (Michigan State), Professor of Music -- Bassoon
Jorge Villavicencio Grossmann, B.M. (Faculdade Santa Marcelina [Brazil]), M.M. (Florida International), D.M.A. (Boston University), Assistant Professor of Music -- Composition
Sara Haefeli, B.M., M.M. (Northern Colorado), Ph.D. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Assistant Professor of Music -- Music History
Jennifer Hayghe, B.M., M.M., D.M.A. (Julliard), Associate Professor of Music -- Piano
Nathan Hess, B.M. (James Madison), M.M., D.M.A. (Cincinnati), Assistant Professor of Music -- Piano
Bradley Hougham, B.M. (Saskatchewan [Canada]), M.A. (Aaron Copland School of Music, Queens), Associate Professor of Music -- Voice
Daniel Isbell, B.M. (Ithaca), M.M. (New Mexico), Ph.D. (Colorado, Boulder), Associate Professor of Music -- Music Education
Timothy Johnson, B.M. (Massachusetts, Lowell), M.M. (University of Connecticut), Ph.D. (SUNY, Buffalo), Professor of Music -- Music Theory
Keith A. Kaiser, B.M.E. (Wyoming), M.M. (Redlands), Ph.D. (Florida State), Professor of Music -- Music Education
Jennifer Kay, B.M. (Ithaca), M.M., D.M.A. (Boston University), Associate Professor of Music -- Voice
Sally LambMcCune, B.F.A. (California Institute of the Arts), M.F.A., D.M.A. (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Music -- Music Theory
Deborah Martin, B.M. (Baylor), M.M., D.M. (Indiana, Bloomington), Professor of Music -- Piano
Emily Mason, B.M. (Capital University), M. M. (Ohio State), Ph.D. (Florida State), Assistant Professor of Music - Music Education

Steven Mauk, B.S. (Tennessee, Knoxville), M.M., D.M.A. (Michigan, Ann Arbor), Professor of Music -- Saxophone

Carol McAmis, B.M., M.M. (Kansas), Professor of Music -- Voice

Wendy Herbener Mehne, B.M.E. (Nebraska, Lincoln), M.M. (Massachusetts, Amherst), Licenciate (Royal School of Music [England]), Professor of Music -- Piano

Jeffery Meyer, B.M. (Lawrence University), M.D.A. (SUNY, Stony Brook), Associate Professor of Music, Director of Orchestras

James P. Mick, B.M.Ed. (Texas Christian), M.M. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Florida State), Assistant Professor of Music -- Music Education

Deborah Montgomery-Cove, B.M. (North Carolina, Greensboro), M.M. (Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), Professor of Music -- Voice

Debra Moree, B.M., M.M. (Indiana, Bloomington), Professor of Music -- Viola and Violin

Paige R. Morgan, B.M. (Kansas), M.M., D.M.A. (Eastman School of Music), Professor of Music -- Oboe

Timothy A. Nord, B.S., M.S. (Portland State), M.M. (Nebraska, Lincoln), Ph.D. (Wisconsin, Madison), Associate Professor of Music -- Music Theory

David Parks, B.M. (Westminster Choir College of Rider), M.M. (Michigan, Ann Arbor), D.M.A. (Arizona), Professor of Music -- Voice

Patrice Pastore, B.A. (Bryn Mawr), M.A. (Tufts), M.M. (New England Conservatory of Music), Professor of Music -- Voice

Elizabeth Peterson, B.M. (Michigan, Ann Arbor), M.M. (Northwestern University), D.M.A. (Shenandoah Conservatory), Professor of Music -- Music Education

Stephen G. Peterson, B.M., M.M. (Arizona State), Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Professor of Music -- Director of Bands

Dawn Pierce, B.M. (Ithaca), M.M. (North Carolina School of the Arts), Assistant Professor of Music -- Voice

Jean C. Radice, B.M. (Boston University), M.M. (Cincinnati), Lecturer (part-time) -- Organ

Mark A. Radice, B.M. (Boston University), M.M. (Cincinnati), Ph.D. (Eastman School of Music), Professor of Music -- Music History

Harold A. Reynolds, B.M. (St. Mary’s University), M.Ed. (Southwest Texas State), D.M.A. (Eastman School of Music), Professor of Music -- Trombone

Carrie Reuning-Hummel, B.A. (Iowa), M.S. (Ithaca), Lecturer (part-time) -- Suzuki

Deborah Rifkin, B.A. (SUNY, Binghamton), M.M. (University of Michigan), Ph.D. (Eastman School of Music), Associate Professor of Music -- Theory

Peter Rothbart, B.A. (Massachusetts, Amherst), B.M. (Eastman School of Music), M.M. (Ithaca), D.M.A. (Cleveland Institute of Music), Professor of Music -- Electroacoustic Music

Kristina Shanton, B.M. (Ithaca), M.M. (Washington University, St. Louis), M.A. Pennsylvania State), M.S. (Illinois) -- Music Librarian and Instructor

Alex Shuhan, B.M. (Eastman School of Music), M.M. (Southern Methodist), Associate Professor of Music -- French Horn

Peter S. Silberman, B.M. (Oberlin), M.A., Ph.D. (Eastman School of Music), Associate Professor of Music -- Theory

Elizabeth P. Simkin, B.M. (Oberlin), M.M. (Eastman School of Music), Associate Professor of Music -- Cello

David Sommerville, B.A. (Emory), M.M. (Georgia State), M.A., Ph.D. (Eastern School of Music), Assistant Professor of Music -- Theory

Gordon Stout, B.M., M.M. (Eastman School of Music), Professor of Music -- Percussion

Aaron Tindall, B.M. (Pennsylvania State), M.M. (The Royal Northern College of Music[England]), D.M.A. (Colorado, Boulder), Assistant Professor of Music, Tuba and Euphonium

Michael Titlebaum, B.M., M.M. (Eastman School of Music) -- Assistant Professor of Music -- Jazz Studies

Nicholas Walker, B.A. (Rice), M.M., D.M.A. (SUNY, Stony Brook), Assistant Professor of Music -- Double Bass

Ivy Walz, B.M., M.M. (Ithaca), Assistant Professor of Music -- Voice

Susan Waterbury, B.M (Ohio State), M. M. (Eastman School of Music), Professor of Music -- Violin

Chad West, B.M. (Arizona State), M.M. (University of Georgia, Ph.D. (Michigan, Ann Arbor, Assistant Professor of Music -- Music Education

John W. White, B.M. (Northern Colorado), M.M. (Ithaca), Ph.D. (Indiana, Bloomington), Associate Professor of Music -- Music Theory
Baruch Whitehead, B.A., B.M.E. (Cincinnati), M.F.A. (University of Florida), Ph.D. (Capella) Associate Professor of Music -- Music Education

Dana Wilson, B.A. (Bowdoin), M.A. (University of Connecticut), Ph.D. (Eastman School of Music), Dana Professor of Music -- Music Composition
**Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>About This Catalog</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Information</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Policies</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Resources</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standing and Eligibility</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Warning</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accommodations/Meal Plans</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditations and Affiliations</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Application Materials Needed</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>103, 104, 105, 107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Withdrawal</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Application Deadlines</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Categories</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Information</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolescence Education</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid Programs</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-College</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deadlines</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Procedures</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Process for Graduation</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apply Online</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART - Art</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantship Responsibilities</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships and Scholarships</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Policy</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Schedule</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BGRD - Business</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC - Biochemistry</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL - Biology</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (M.B.A.)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (M.B.A.) in Professional Accountancy</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (M.B.A.) in Professional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Innovation MS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications M.S.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition M.M.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Examination</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting M.M.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacting the College</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Numbering System</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Offerings</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit and Load Requirements</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curricular Information for All Degrees</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadlines for Completing Assistantship Applications</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Candidate (Matriculated)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Programs</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination Policy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctorate in Physical Therapy</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents and Credentials</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC - Education</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance (GI Bill)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL - English</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG Exercise Sport SciencesGrad</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG - Exercise Sport Sciences</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESSG-Exercise-Sport-Sciences-Grad</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCO - Communications Innovation</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Officers</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences</td>
<td>38, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences – Master of Science Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without Thesis (36 credits)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences – Master of Science Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Thesis (30 credits)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sports Sciences Areas of Concentration</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Physiology Concentration</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extramural Students</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>104, 105, 107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct Loans -- Unsubsidized</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Direct PLUS Loan for Graduate Students</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Programs</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN - French</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Time Study</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Regulations</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Academic Standing</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Point Average (GPA) for Graduation</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Application Procedures</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Assistantships</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Catalog 2013-2014</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Council</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education M.S.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Promotion and Physical Education</td>
<td>42, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Report</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINT - Health Interdiscip Studies</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST - History</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPEG - Health Education and Physical Education</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPEG - Health Physical Educ - Grad</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Performance Concentration</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important Declarations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete Grades</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Services</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithaca College Scholarships and Grants</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithaca College–Cornell University Exchange</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of Absence</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Schedule</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH - Mathematics</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUED - Music Education</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUEN - Music Ensembles</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUMC - Music-Miscellaneous</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education (M.M. or M.S.)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUTH - Music Theory Singsinging Composing</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>48, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Combined BS/MS program</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy M.S. – Professional Entry Level</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Career Services</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Counseling and Wellness</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Public Safety</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the President</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Student Complaint Process</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Charges</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Resources and Information</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS - Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTMS - Occupational Therapy-Grad</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDPT - Physical Therapy DPT</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance M.M</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFMI - Performance-Major</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS - Physics</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education M.S.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy</td>
<td>52, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Changes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional (Non-Matriculated)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTBS - Physical Therapy - Undergraduate</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommendations</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Procedure</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Course Information</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibilities of Borrowers</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy H. Park School of Communications</td>
<td>10, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>10, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Health Sciences and Human Performance</td>
<td>10, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Humanities and Sciences</td>
<td>10, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Music</td>
<td>10, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Major Field</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of Recipients and Allocation of Awards</td>
<td>17, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester Workload</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors Taking Graduate Courses</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN - Spanish</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Considerations</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Information for International Applicants</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Graduation Requirements</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Graduation</td>
<td>54, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology with Teacher Certification, M.S. Requirements</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG - Sport Management - Grad</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Management and Media</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Academic Status</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Academic Status Policies and Academic Performance Requirements</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Academic Status Withdrawal</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Responsibilities</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student's Right to Petition</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Sessions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Suzuki Teacher Institute</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors and Dependents Education</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki Pedagogy M.M.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Certification Requirements</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test of English as a Foreign Language</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Campus and the City</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis and Project Requirements</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Limitations</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Credit</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Refund Schedule</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Scholarship, Graduate Appointment Salary</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typical Course Sequence for SLP Degrees (subject to change)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Credit</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Human Subjects in Research</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Administration Benefits</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from a Course</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from the College</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>